

Powering business worldwide

As a global power management company, we help customers worldwide manage the power needed for buildings, aircraft, trucks, cars, machinery and businesses.

Eaton's innovative technologies help customers manage electrical, hydraulic and mechanical power more reliably, efficiently, safely and sustainably.





We deliver:

- Electrical solutions that use less energy, improve power reliability and make the places we live and work safer and more comfortable
- Hydraulic and electrical solutions that enable machines to deliver more productivity without wasting power
- Aerospace solutions that make aircraft lighter, safer and less costly to operate, and help airports operate more efficiently
- Vehicle drivetrain and powertrain solutions that deliver more power to cars, trucks and buses, while reducing fuel consumption and emissions

We provide integrated solutions that help make energy, in all its forms, more practical and accessible.

With 2017 sales of \$20.4 Billion, Eaton has approximately 96,000 employees around the world and sells products in more than 175 countries.



Eaton's electrical business

Eaton is a global leader with expertise in:

- · Power distribution and circuit protection
- · Backup power protection
- Solutions for harsh and hazardous environments
- · Lighting and security
- Structural solutions and wiring devices
- Control and automation
- · Engineering services

Eaton is positioned through its global solutions to answer today's most critical electrical power management challenges. With 100 years of electrical experience behind us, we're energized by the challenge of powering up a world that demands twice as much energy as today. We're anticipating needs, engineering products and creating solutions to energize our markets today and in the future.

We are dedicated to ensuring that reliable, efficient and safe power is available when it's needed most.

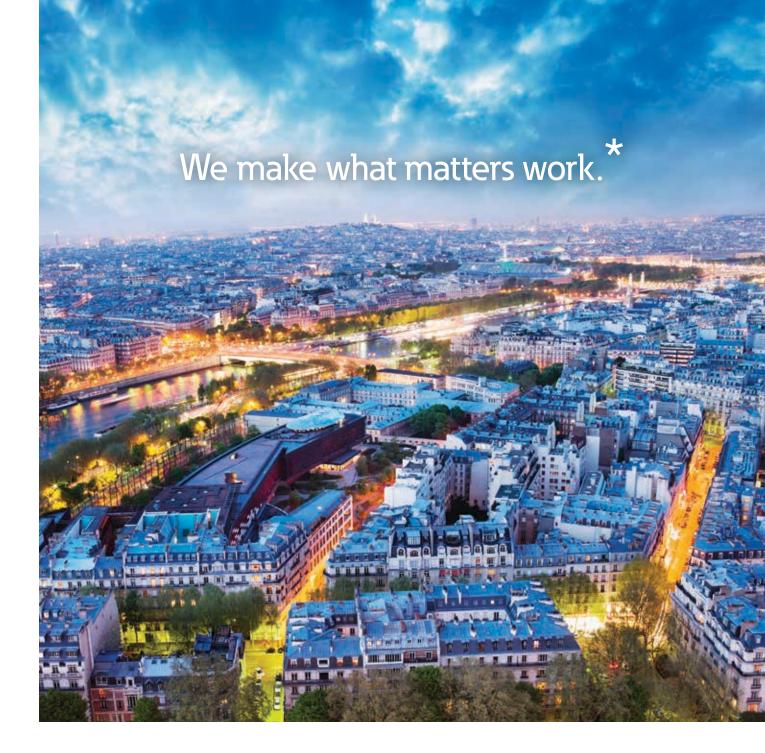
Eaton.com



Eaton's heritage in industry -leading UPS design and production

For more than 50 years, Eaton has been safeguarding the critical systems of businesses across the globe. Whether protecting a single desktop or a large data centre, Eaton solutions provide clean, uninterrupted power to keep mission-critical applications working. We offer a comprehensive range of environmentally sensitive, efficient, reliable UPSs, surge protective devices, power distribution units (PDUs), remote monitoring solutions, meters, software, connectivity solutions, enclosures, airflow management and professional services. We work with IT and facilities managers to effectively manage power in virtually every business segment, including data centres, retail outlets, healthcare organisations, governmental agencies, manufacturing firms, broadcasting companies, financial institutions, and a wide variety of other areas. Our solutions provide the power to make a difference, helping you achieve your business goals while maintaining an environmentally sustainable enterprise.

www.eaton.eu/powerquality





At Eaton, we believe that power is a fundamental part of just about everything people do. That's why we're dedicated to helping our customers find new ways to manage electrical, hydraulic and mechanical power more efficiently, safely and sustainably. To improve people's lives, the communities where we live and work, and the planet our future generations depend upon. Because this is what really matters. And we're here to make sure it works.

To learn more go to: Eaton.com/whatmatters



We make what matters work.

Contents

UPS Basics	
Why use UPS?	8
PC, Workstation and Home AV UPS	
Eaton Protection Box	10
Eaton Protection Station	12
Eaton 3S UPS	14
Eaton Ellipse ECO UPS	16
Eaton 5S UPS	18
Eaton Ellipse PRO UPS	20
Network and Server	
Eaton 5SC UPS	22
Eaton 5P UPS	24
Eaton 5PX UPS	26
Eaton 9130 UPS	28
Eaton EX UPS	30
Eaton 9SX UPS	32
Eaton 9PX UPS 1000-3000W	34
Eaton 9PX UPS 5/6/8/11 kVA	36
Eaton 9155 UPS 8-15 kVA	38
Eaton 9155 UPS 20-30 kVA	40
Data Centre and Facility UPS	
Eaton BladeUPS	42
Eaton 93E UPS 15-80 kVA	44
Eaton 93E UPS 100-200 kVA	46
Eaton 93PS UPS 8-10 kW	48
Eaton 93PS UPS 8-40 kW	50
Eaton 93PM UPS	52
Power Xpert 9395P UPS	54
Eaton Connected	56
Eaton 93 STS	58



Contents

Marine and Industrial UPS	
Eaton 9130M UPS	60
Eaton 9PX Marine UPS	62
Eaton 9155M/9355M UPS 8 - 15 kVA	64
Eaton 9155M/9355M UPS 20-40 kVA	66
Eaton 93PS Marine UPS	68
Eaton 9PHD Marine UPS	70
Eaton 9PHD Industrial UPS	72
IT Racks and Power Distribution Units	
Eaton REC Series IT Rack	74
Eaton Aisle Containment System	76
Eaton RE Series IT Rack	78
Eaton RE Series 2 Post Rack	80
Eaton ATS	84
Eaton FlexPDU & Eaton HotSwap MBP	86
Eaton ePDUs G3	88
Power Management Software & Connectivity	
Power Management Software & Connectivity Power management for IT equipment	92
	92 94
Power management for IT equipment	
Power management for IT equipment Operating Systems Compatibility list	94
Power management for IT equipment Operating Systems Compatibility list Connectivity Options	94 95
Power management for IT equipment Operating Systems Compatibility list Connectivity Options Intelligent Power Manager Infrastructure	94 95
Power management for IT equipment Operating Systems Compatibility list Connectivity Options Intelligent Power Manager Infrastructure Services	94 95 97
Power management for IT equipment Operating Systems Compatibility list Connectivity Options Intelligent Power Manager Infrastructure Services Maintenance contracts	94 95 97
Power management for IT equipment Operating Systems Compatibility list Connectivity Options Intelligent Power Manager Infrastructure Services Maintenance contracts Remote monitoring with Eaton SmartQmmunicator	94 95 97 100 102
Power management for IT equipment Operating Systems Compatibility list Connectivity Options Intelligent Power Manager Infrastructure Services Maintenance contracts Remote monitoring with Eaton SmartQmmunicator Distributed services for UPSs of up to 200 kVA power range	94 95 97 100 102
Power management for IT equipment Operating Systems Compatibility list Connectivity Options Intelligent Power Manager Infrastructure Services Maintenance contracts Remote monitoring with Eaton SmartQmmunicator Distributed services for UPSs of up to 200 kVA power range Green Life Cycle	94 95 97 100 102 104
Power management for IT equipment Operating Systems Compatibility list Connectivity Options Intelligent Power Manager Infrastructure Services Maintenance contracts Remote monitoring with Eaton SmartQmmunicator Distributed services for UPSs of up to 200 kVA power range Green Life Cycle Green by design	94 95 97 100 102 104
Power management for IT equipment Operating Systems Compatibility list Connectivity Options Intelligent Power Manager Infrastructure Services Maintenance contracts Remote monitoring with Eaton SmartQmmunicator Distributed services for UPSs of up to 200 kVA power range Green Life Cycle Green by design Technology	94 95 97 100 102 104
Power management for IT equipment Operating Systems Compatibility list Connectivity Options Intelligent Power Manager Infrastructure Services Maintenance contracts Remote monitoring with Eaton SmartQmmunicator Distributed services for UPSs of up to 200 kVA power range Green Life Cycle Green by design Technology Hot Sync Technology	94 95 97 100 102 104



Why use UPS?

An uninterruptable power supply (UPS) protects IT equipment and other electrical loads from problems that can affect the public electricity supply. It performs the following three basic functions:

- Prevents hardware damage typically caused by surges and spikes. Many UPS models continually condition incoming power as well.
- 2. Prevents data loss and corruption. Without a UPS, data stored on devices that are subjected to a hard system shutdown may become corrupted or even lost completely. In conjunction with power management software, a UPS can facilitate a graceful system shutdown.
- Provides availability for networks and other applications while preventing downtime. UPSs can also be paired with generators in order to give the generators sufficient time to power up in the event of a power cut.

Eaton UPSs address all of the nine common power problems below:



1. Power failure

typically caused by lightning strike or fault with the power company's equipment. Without a UPS, this will cause a hard shutdown, putting data at risk.



6. Electrical noise

"Interference," typically from radio transmitters, welding equipment etc. Noise can cause hard-to-find intermittent problems.



2. Power sag

Short-term voltage reduction, often caused by start-up of nearby large loads. Power sags can cause equipment crashes and hardware damage.



7. Frequency variation

Changes in supply frequency, usually only found on supplies from generators.



3. Power surge

Short-term high voltage, usually caused by lightning strike nearby. Spikes almost always lead to data loss and/or hardware damage.



8. Switching transient

Instantaneous undervoltage, typically lasting a few nanoseconds.



4. Undervoltage

Reduced supply voltage lasting from minutes to days. Typically occurs when supply network is overloaded. Can lead to computers behaving unpredictably.



9. Harmonic distortion

Disortion of the normal smooth supply waveform. Can be caused by variable spreed drivers and even photocopiers. Can cause communication errors, overheating and hardware damage.

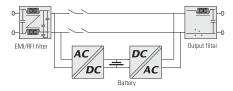


5. Overvoltage

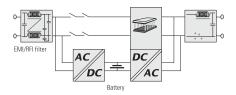
Increased supply voltage lasting from minutes to days. Often triggered by rapid reductions in power demands, overvoltage can damage hardware.

UPS topologies for different needs

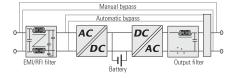
Three common UPS topologies described below provide varying degrees of protection for your equipment.



Passive standby topology (off-line) is the most frequently used UPS topology for protecting PCs against power failure, power sag and power surge. In normal mode, the UPS supplies power to the application directly from the mains, filtered but without active conversion. The battery is charged from the mains. In the event of a power cut or fluctuation, the UPS delivers stable power from the battery. The advantages of this topology are low cost and adequacy for office environments. Passive standby topology is not suitable if the power supply is of low quality (industrial sites) or subject to frequent disruptions.



Line interactive topology is used for protecting enterprise networks and IT applications against power failure, power sag, power surge, undervoltage and overvoltage. In normal mode, the device is controlled by a microprocessor that monitors the quality of the supply and reacts to fluctuations. A voltage compensation circuit is enabled to boost or reduce the supply voltage to compensate for the fluctuations. The main advantage of this topology is that it enables compensation of under and overvoltage without using the batteries.



Double conversion topology (on-line) is a basis for UPSs designed for continuous power protection of critical equipment against all nine power problems: power failure, power sag, power surge, undervoltage, overvoltage, switching transient, line noise, frequency variation and harmonic distortion. It ensures a consistent quality of power supply regardless of disturbances in the incoming mains. The output voltage is entirely regenerated by a sequence of AC to DC conversion followed by DC to AC conversion in order to create power supply without any electrical interference. Double conversion UPSs can be used with any type of equipment as there are no transients when changing over to battery power.

Eaton Protection Box



Eaton Protection Box 8





Eaton Protection Box 1

Advanced protection for:

- · Computers, peripherals and multimedia
- TV, Video and Hi-Fi equipment: Home cinema, DVD writers, digital decoders, etc.
- Broadband modems (Internet and TV)
- IP telephony
- · Household goods, etc.



Surge protection

The Eaton Protection Box multi-way block with high performance surge protection is a simple solution for protecting delicate equipment.

Effective surge protection

The Protection Box is designed to filter the power supply for delicate equipment to protect it against surges, interference and the indirect effects of lightning.

The high performance of the Protection Box is based on an advanced design with surge protection in compliance with IEC 61643-1.

Complete protection

The Protection Box range has models with 1, 5 or 8 sockets. Some models also provide protection for telephone connections that can carry surges to the equipment.

- Tel@ models: with telephone/broadband Internet access protection
- Tel@ + TV models: with telephone/broadband Internet access protection + Audio/Video protection module (surge protection for television and FM radio with TV and F-Type connectors)

Practical and economical: replaceable surge protection module

(Protection Box 5 Tel@, 5 Tel@ + TV and 8 Tel@ + TV)

The surge protective components for these models are grouped into a pluggable module for:

- Easy replacement if the surge protective devices are destroyed by a major surge (no need to disconnect the equipment and the pluggable unit is an Eaton standard replacement part)
- Can be updated (adding functions, changing connectors, etc.)

Warranty for connected equipment

Eaton offers free warranty for the equipment connected (applicable for EU countries and Norway only). This insurance is included in the purchase price of the Protection Box and covers up to 50000€ for an 8 socket model to cover damage caused by a failure of the surge protection.

And lots of features to simplify life

- Power ON and active protection indicators
- PowerLine Communications compatibility (Protection Box 5/8) for connecting PLC adapters
- Cable ties and cable markers supplied (5 and 8 socket models)
- Sockets arranged to allow blocks to be plugged side by side





Eaton Protection Box

- 1 Power ON indicator
- 2 Active protection indicator
- 3 Telephone / broadband protection
- 4 Replaceable surge protection module



Eaton Protection Box 8

Eaton Protection Box 5

- 5 Widely spaced sockets for transformer units, 1 PLC-ready outlet (for Protection Box 5 and 8)
- 6 All outlets with safety shutters



Audio/Video protection module available (for Protection Box 5 Tel@ + TV and 8 Tel@ + TV only)

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	1	1 Tel@	5	5 Tel@	5 Tel@+TV	8 Tel@+TV			
Rating (A/W)*	16 A / 3 680 W	16 A / 3 680 W	10 A / 2 300 W	10 A / 2 300 W	10 A / 2 300 W	10 A / 2 300 W			
Voltage/frequency	220 V - 250 V / 50	220 V – 250 V / 50/60 Hz							
IEC 61643-1 tested	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes			
PowerLine compatibility	/	/	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes			
Surge test conditions									
Surge test conditions for IEC 61643-1 with 8/20µs pulse	Uoc = 6.6 kV - Up	= 1.5 kV - ln = 2.5 kA	- Imax = 8 kA						
Protective devices									
Total rating	30 000 A, 3 x MO\	/ 10 000 A							
Response time	<1ns								
Total power absorbed	1110 Joules								
EMI/RFI filter									
52 dB from 100kHz to 100MHz	/	Yes	/	Yes	Yes	Yes			
Telephone and audio/video line protection	ı								
RJ11/RJ45 telephone including broadband	/	10 000 A	/	10 000 A	10 000 A	10 000 A			
Audio/Video line	/	/	/	/	10 000 A	10 000 A			
Marking and standards									
Safety	IEC 60-950, NFC 6	1-303							
EMC	EN 55082-2, EN 55	5022 class B, EN 6100	0-4-4 level 4 IEC 61000	0-4-5, level X=10kV					
Surge protection	IEC 61 643-1								
Dimensions and weight									
Dimensions H x W x D	67 x 70 x 105 mm	67 x 70 x 105 mm	65 x 120 x 255 mm	65 x 120 x 260 mm	65 x 120 x 260 mm	65 x 150 x 315 mm			
Weight	0.160 kg	0.210 kg	0.610 kg	0.770 kg	0.840 kg	0.850 kg			
Customer Service & Support									
2 years warranty	Standard product	exchange ; warranty for	or connected equipmer	nt up to 50 000 €					
Replaceable surge protection module	Standard exchange	e free of charge from	Eaton aftersales servic	es					

^{*:} Calculated for a nominal voltage at 230 V

Part Numbers	1	1 Tel@	5	5 Tel@	5 Tel@+TV	8 Tel@+TV
French sockets (FR)	66 706	66 707	66 710	66 711	66 934	66 935
"Schuko" sockets (DIN)	66 708	66 709	66 712	66 713	66 936	66 937
French sockets (FR-B) for Belgium	/	/	66 932	66 933	66 938	/





R DIN

Eaton Protection Station

500/650/800 VA





Advanced protection for:

- · Home computing
- Digital leisure equipment



Combined UPS/surge protection/ multiple socket device

Innovative solutions offering total protection for home computers and digital leisure devices.

Connect all your equipment and protect them against power failures and voltage fluctuations...

Eaton Protection Station can do this, offering in a single device:

- Up to 8 standard outlets
- A high performance surge suppressor
- A UPS with 20 to 30 minutes battery back-up for a typical PC

The first UPS in this class with energy saving features

Eaton Protection Station boasts an efficient electrical design with **EcoControl function** that **automatically disables peripherals** when the master device (Computer, HDTV, Home network storage, etc...) is turned off. This will help you **save up to 30% energy** compared to previous generation UPSs.

One model suitable for each application

3 versions (500 VA/250 W, 650 VA/400 W or 800 VA/500 W backup power), to protect an internet PC, a multimedia computer with peripherals or a hardcore gamer configuration. Thanks to its multiposition format Eaton Protection Station can fit anywhere.

Guarantees total peace of mind

- Surge suppressor compatible with IEC 61 643-1 standard (+ status indicator)
- USB port and power management software as standard (650 & 800 models)
- Data line protection to ensure that the internet line (including xDSL) is protected against surges
- Unlimited warranty for the connected computer equipment (EU countries and Norway)
- Periodic test and battery replacement indicator









Eaton Protection Station

- 1 Surge protection status indicator
- 2 Line protection for telephone/Internet ADSL
- 3 Spaced outlets, compatible with local standards
- 4a Outlets with surge protection
- 4b Outlets with surge protection and back-up power
- 4c 2 EcoControl outlets (650 & 800)



- 40 1 PLC-ready outlet
- 5 Replaceable battery
- 6 Reset button (circuit breaker)
- 7 USB port (650 & 800) with Windows/Linux/Mac software
- 8 Indicator for mains/battery operation, overload, fault + audible alarms

Eaton Protection Station 650 & 800

	500	650	800			
Technology	High frequency UPS with surge protection					
Application	'					
Outlets	6 standard outlets (3 with back-up power and surge protection + 3 with surge protection)	8 standard outlets (4 with back-up power and surge protection + 4 with surge protection)				
Performance	<u>'</u>		'			
Output power capacity (backup outlets)	500 VA - 250 W	650 VA - 400 W	800 VA - 500 W			
Output power capacity (all outlets)	5 A - 1150 VA	10 A - 2300 VA	10 A - 2300 VA			
Input voltage range	184 V - 264 V	Up to 160 V - 284 V (adjustable)	Up to 160 V - 284 V (adjustable)			
Output voltage and frequency	230 V - 50 / 60 Hz auto-selection					
Protection	Resettable circuit breaker					
Batteries						
Battery type	Replaceable sealed lead-acid batteries					
Battery monitoring	Automatic battery test, battery replacement in	dicator, protection against deep discharges (4-hou	ur limit)			
Battery operation	Cold-start capable (mobile power source), batt	ery charging even in OFF position				
Typical application	1 internet computer	1 multimedia computer + peripherals	1 computer high graphics power			
Backup time with typical application	20 min	30 min	30 min			
Features						
User interface	Operation with mains/battery power, surge sup	opressor status, overload, battery replacement, fa	ult, audible alarms			
EcoControl	/	Save up to 30% energy* (efficient electrical design and automatic deactivation of idle peripherals)				
Surge protection	Complete common and differential mode prote	ction - 3 MOV — Total power: 525 Joules, compat	tible with IEC 61643-1 standard			
Performance on 8/20 wave	Uoc = 6 kV	Uoc = 6 kV	Uoc = 6 kV			
	Up = 1.5 kV	Up = 1.7 kV	Up = 1.7 kV			
	In = 2.5 kA I max = 8 kA	In = 2.8 kA I max = 8 kA	In = 2.8 kA I max = 8 kA			
PowerLine compatibility	/	1 PLC-ready outlet	1 PLC-ready outlet			
	Protection for telephone/fax/modem/Internet A		1 1 Lo-ready oddiet			
Data line protection Installation	Requires earth connection	ADSL TITLE + EUTETHEU HELWORK				
Standards	riequires eartii connection					
Standards	IEC 62040-1, IEC 62040-2, IEC 61643-1					
Quality and environment	ISO 9001, ISO 14001					
Dimensions and weight	130 3001, 130 14001					
Dimensions W x H x D	155 x 304 x 137 mm	185 x 327 x 149 mm	185 x 327 x 149 mm			
Weight	2.9 kg	3.8 kg	4 kg			
	2.0 Ny	0.0 kg	7 NY			
Power Management	,	LICD most	LICD and			
Com port Software	/	USB port	USB port			
JULEWAIE	/	Eaton UPS Companion software on CD, compatible with Windows 7/Windows Vista/XP/Mac/Linu (power management, Automatic system shutdown, Alarm notification, Events log)				
Customer service & support						
2 years guarantee	Standard product exchange, including the battery; v	varranty for the connected computing equipment for an	unlimited amount (EU countries)			
Warranty+		ountry please visit www.eaton.eu/powerquality)				
* 1100 (. , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,					

*compared to UPS from	the previous generations
-----------------------	--------------------------

Part Numbers	500	650	800
FR outlets	66 942	61 061	61 081
DIN outlets	66 943	61 062	61 082





Eaton 3S UPS

550 - 700 VA





Ideal for protecting:

- Computers and peripherals
- Broadband modems (internet and TV)
- IP telephony equipment
- POS equipment



Power protection for office and home computer equipment

Protection against power problems

- The Eaton 3S UPS helps to protect your computer equipment in case of everyday events such as lightning strikes, storms, over-demand on the utility grid, accidents, and natural disasters knocking out power without warning.
- In the event of a total blackout, the unit provides sufficient battery backup time to last through most power outages.
- The 3S also protects telephone, broadband and Ethernet line from "back door" power surges.
- The shutdown software makes it possible to automatically save your work and shut down your application without losing any data. Once the power is restored, you can continue working exactly where you left off.

Easy integration and installation

- Attractive design and glossy finish make the 3S a perfect fit for the modern office environment.
- The 3S comes with either 6 Schuko (DIN) or 6 French (FR) outlets for easy connection of typical computer configurations with peripherals (IEC model also available with 8 outlets).
- The 3S features a HID-compliant USB port (cable supplied), for automatic integration with common operating systems (Windows/Mac OS/Linux).
- Compact unit fits on or under your desk or can be mounted on a wall
- Easy-to-replace battery helps to extend UPS service life.

Eaton 3S UPS

- 1 3 Schuko or FR outlets with surge protection
- 2 3 Schuko or FR outlets with battery backup and surge protection
- 3 On / Off button + LED interface
- 4 USB port
- 5 Dataline protection
- 6 Replaceable battery
- 7 Reset button (circuit breaker)
- 8 Wall-mounting system





Eaton 3S 700 DIN

Eaton 3S 700 IEC

- 1 4 IEC outlets with surge protection
- 2 4 IEC outlets with battery backup and surge protection
- 3 On / Off button + LED interface
- 4 USB port
- 5 Dataline protection
- 6 Replaceable battery
- 7 Reset button (circuit breaker)
- 8 Wall-mounting system

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	Eaton 3S 550	Eaton 3S 700			
Rating (VA/W)	550 VA / 330 W	700 VA / 420 W			
Application	<u> </u>				
Output connection (FR/DIN models)	3 outlets with battery backup and surge protection + 3 outlets with surge protection				
Output connection (IEC models)	4 outlets with battery backup and surge p	rotection + 4 outlets with surge protection			
Characteristics					
Input voltage	Up to 161-284 V (adjustable)				
Output voltage	230 V (settable to 220 V, 230 V or 240 V)				
Frequency	50-60 Hz autoselect				
Input protection	Resettable circuit breaker				
Battery	· ·				
Battery type	Compact, sealed lead-acid (replaceable)				
Battery test	Yes	Yes			
Cold start (no mains power)	Yes	Yes			
Deep-discharge protection	Yes	Yes			
Battery replacement indicators	LED	LED			
50% load backup	10 min	9 min			
70% load backup	6 min	6 min			
Communication	·				
Communications port	HID-compliant USB port for automatic integration with most common operating systems (Windows XP, Vista and 7, Linux, Mac OS X), cable supplied				
Line protection	Tel/fax/modem/internet/Ethernet				
Standards compliance					
Safety	IEC/EN 62040-1, CE mark				
EMC	IEC 62040-2				
Dimensions, weight and colour	·				
Dimensions H x W x D	86 x 140 x 335 mm	86 x 170 x 335 mm			
Weight	2.9 kg	3.8 kg			
Colour	Black	Black			
Customer service & support					
2-year warranty	Standard product exchange, including batt	tery			
Warranty+	Optional 3-year warranty (depending on the country please visit www.eaton.eu/powerquality)				
Part numbers	550	700			
French sockets (FR)	3S550FR	3S700FR			
Schuko sockets (DIN)	3S550DIN	3S700DIN			
IEC sockets	3S550IEC	3S700IEC			









Eaton Ellipse ECO

500/650/800/1200/1600 VA



Eaton Ellipse ECO range



Eaton Ellipse ECO easy integration



Energy-efficient power protection for business computers

- With an efficient electrical design and the EcoControl function (USB models), which automatically disables peripherals when the master device is turned off, the Eaton Ellipse ECO helps you make energy savings of up to 25% compared to previous-generation UPSs.
- As well as providing a power supply backed up by a battery to keep equipment operating during a power failure, the Ellipse ECO also provides effective protection against damaging surges.
- The Ellipse ECO includes a high performance surge-protection device that complies with IEC 61643-1; this device also protects data connections such as Ethernet, internet and telephone lines.

Easy integration and installation

- The Ellipse ECO comes with either four (500/650/800 models) or eight outlets (1200/1600 models) with Schuko (DIN) or French (FR) format for easy connection to typical computer configurations with peripherals. IEC models are also available.
- The Ellipse ECO's extra-flat design makes it easy to install in any office environment: installation options include vertical box format, below the desk, horizontally under a monitor, 19" rack-mounted (optional 2U kit) and wall-mounted (optional kit).
- The USB models are designed to be compatible with a wide variety of different computer models. Eaton UPS companion is delivered as standard (CD and USB cable supplied) and is compatible with all major operating systems (Windows 7, Vista, XP, Linux and Mac OS).

Complete peace of mind

- Unlimited warranty for the connected computer equipment (EU countries and Norway)
- Periodic battery self-test ensures early detection of a battery that needs to be replaced.
- Easy-to-replace battery helps to extend UPS service life.
- Push-button circuit breaker enables easy recovery from an overload or short circuit.









Eaton Ellipse ECO

- 1 3 outlets with surge protection and backup, 1 socket with surge protection only
- 1a 1 EcoControl outlet (USB models)
- 2 Tel/Internet and Ethernet protection

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- 3 USB port (USB models)
- 4 Replaceable batteries
- 5 Circuit breaker reset button





- 1 4 outlets with surge protection and backup
- 2 4 outlets with surge protection
- 2a 2 EcoControl outlets (1200 & 1600)
- 3 Tel/Internet and Ethernet protection
- 4 USB port
- 5 Replaceable batteries
- 6 Circuit breaker reset button

Eaton Ellipse ECO 1200/1600

Eaton Ellipse ECO 500/650/800

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	500	650	650 USB	800 USB	1200 USB	1600 USB
Rating (VA/W)	500 VA / 300 W	650 VA / 400 W	650 VA / 400 W	800 VA / 500 W	1200 VA / 750 W	1600 VA / 1000 W
Application						
Number of outlets	4	4	4	4	8	8
Outlets with surge protection and backup /	3/1	3/1	3/1	3/1	4/4	4/4
Outlets with surge protection						
Characteristics		,				
Nominal input voltage	230 V					
Input voltage	184 V - 264 V (adju	stable to 161 V - 284	V)			
Output voltage		o 220 V, 230 V, 240 V				
Frequency	50-60 Hz autoselec	t				
Input protection	Resettable circuit b	reaker				
Features						
Energy efficient design	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
EcoControl function	-	_	Yes up to 20% ener	gy saving*	Yes up to 25% energ	gy saving*
				ation of idle periphera		5, 0
Surge protection	Surge protection de	evice compliant with I				
PowerLine compatibility	-	-	1 PLC-ready outlet	1 PLC-ready outlet	1 PLC-ready outlet	1 PLC-ready outlet
Battery						
Battery type	Replaceable sealed	l lead acid				
Automatic battery test	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cold start (start without mains)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Deep discharge protection	4 hours	4 hours	4 hours	4 hours	4 hours	4 hours
Battery replacement indicators	LED + audible alarn	n				
Battery runtime at 50% load	9 min	9 min	9 min	11 min	10 min	11 min
Battery runtime at 70% load	5 min	6 min	6 min	6 min	6 min	6 min
Communication						
Communication port	-	-	USB port (cable supplied)	USB port (cable supplied)	USB port (cable supplied)	USB port (cable supplied)
Software			, , , ,	on delivered as standa		(dabio dappiloa)
Outware				indows 7/Vista/XP, Ma		
Line protection	Tel/Fax/Modem/Int	ernet and Ethernet				
Standards						
Safety / EMC	IEC 62040-1, IEC 60	0950-1, IEC 62040-2, C	B Report, CE mark			
Surge protection	IEC 61643-1					
Dimensions and weight		'		·		
Dimensions H x W x D	263 x 81 x 235 mm	263 x 81 x 235 mm	263 x 81 x 235 mm	263 x 81 x 235 mm	305 x 81 x 312 mm	305 x 81 x 312 mm
Weight	2.9 kg	3.6 kg	3.6 kg	4.1 kg	6.7 kg	7.8 kg
Customer Service & Support	. J	_	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<u> </u>
	Standard product e	xchange, including the	e battery; warranty for	the connected compl	uting equipment for ar	1
2 years warranty	unlimited amount (I				3 - 1	
Warranty+	Optional 3-years wa	arranty (depending on	the country please vis	sit www.eaton.eu/pov	verguality)	

^{*} compared to previous generation UPS.

Part Numbers	500	650	650 USB	800 USB	1200 USB	1600 USB
French outlets (FR)	EL500FR	EL650FR	EL650USBFR	EL800USBFR	EL1200USBFR	EL1600USBFR
Schuko outlets (DIN)	EL500DIN	EL650DIN	EL650USBDIN	EL800USBDIN	EL1200USBDIN	EL1600USBDIN
IEC outlets	EL500IEC	EL650IEC	EL650USBIEC	EL800USBIEC	EL1200USBIEC	EL1600USBIEC
Accessories						
19" rack mounting kit (2U)	ELRACK	ELRACK	ELRACK	ELRACK	ELRACK	ELRACK
Wall mounting kit	ELWALL	ELWALL	ELWALL	ELWALL	ELWALL	ELWALL







DIN IEC

Eaton 5S UPS

550/700/1000/1500 VA



Eaton 5S UPS product range



Eaton 5S versatility

Ideal for protecting:

- Workstations
- · Business Telephony
- · Network devices
- Point-of-sale equipment



Affordable power protection for workstations

Performance

- The Eaton 5S UPS provides effective power protection, even in disturbed electrical environments. Voltage fluctuations are automatically corrected using an AVR device (booster/fader), without needing the batteries.
- The 5S not only provides a supply with battery backup to keep equipment operating during power cuts, but also provides effective protection against damaging surges.

Reliability

- The 5S protects networked equipment from "back door" power surges coming through Ethernet, internet or telephone lines.
- The 5S's periodic automatic battery testing ensures early detection if a battery needs to be replaced.
- The easy-to-replace battery helps to extend the UPS service life.

Versatility

- The 5S can be installed vertically over or under a desk, or horizontally under a screen. Its compact, slimline form factor even allows it to be easily integrated into environments with space constraints.
- The 5S features an HID-compliant USB port, for automatic integration with common operating systems (Windows/ Mac OS/Linux). The 5S is also compatible with Eaton UPS Companion power management software.
- All models come bundled with a USB cable and two IEC-IEC load cables.

Eaton 5S UPS

- 1 LED user interface
- 2 Battery replacement panel
- 3 USB port





- 4 Data line protection
- 5 4 IEC 10 A and 4 surge only IEC 10 A
- 6 Circuit breaker reset button

Eaton 5S 1000i UPS

550	700	1000	1500
550 VA / 330 W	700 VA / 420 W	1000 VA / 600 W	1500 VA / 900 W
Line-Interactive (AVR w	ith Booster + Fader)		
175 V-275 V			
230 V			
50-60 Hz autoselect			
4	6	8	8
3/1	3/3	4/4	4/4
	5,5	· · ·	., .
10/6 mn	9/5 mn	14/8 mn	11/8 mn
Automatic battery test,	deep-discharge protection, colo	l-start capable, replaceable bat	teries
			ms
(Windows Vista, 7 & 8,	Linux, Mac OS X), cable supplied	ed	
Tel/Fax/Modem/Interne	t and Ethernet		
IEC/EN 62040-1, IEC/EN	N 62040 -2, CB Report, CE mark		
250 x 87 x 260 mm	250 x 87 x 260 mm	250 x 87 x 382 mm	250 x 87 x 382 mm
4.96 kg	5.98 kg	9.48 kg	11.08 kg
<u>'</u>			
2 years warranty includ	ing batteries		
	Line-Interactive (AVR w 175 V-275 V 230 V 50-60 Hz autoselect 4 3/1 10/6 mn Automatic battery test, HID-compliant USB por (Windows Vista, 7 & 8, Tel/Fax/Modem/Internet) IEC/EN 62040-1, IEC/EN 250 x 87 x 260 mm 4.96 kg	Line-Interactive (AVR with Booster + Fader) 175 V-275 V 230 V 50-60 Hz autoselect 4 6 3/1 3/3 10/6 mn 9/5 mn Automatic battery test, deep-discharge protection, color HID-compliant USB port for automatic integration with (Windows Vista, 7 & 8, Linux, Mac OS X), cable supplied Tel/Fax/Modem/Internet and Ethernet IEC/EN 62040-1, IEC/EN 62040 -2, CB Report, CE mark	Line-Interactive (AVR with Booster + Fader) 175 V-275 V 230 V 50-60 Hz autoselect 4 6 8 3/1 3/3 4/4 10/6 mn 9/5 mn 14/8 mn Automatic battery test, deep-discharge protection, cold-start capable, replaceable bat HID-compliant USB port for automatic integration with most common operating syster (Windows Vista, 7 & 8, Linux, Mac OS X), cable supplied Tel/Fax/Modem/Internet and Ethernet IEC/EN 62040-1, IEC/EN 62040 -2, CB Report, CE mark 250 x 87 x 260 mm 250 x 87 x 260 mm 250 x 87 x 382 mm 4.96 kg 5.98 kg 9.48 kg

 $^{^{*}}$ Backup times are approximate and may vary with equipment, configuration, battery age, temperature, etc.

Part Numbers	550	700	1000	1500
5S	5S550i	5S700i	5S1000i	5S1500i

Eaton Ellipse PRO UPS

650/850/1200/1600 VA



Ellipse Pro range



LCD screen

Advanced protection for:

- Workstations
- Network devices
- Peripherals



Energy-saving power protection for workstations

- The LCD screen on the Eaton Ellipse PRO UPS provides clear information on its status and measurements. It also allows easy configuration of UPS settings.
- The EcoControl function, which automatically disables peripherals when the master device is turned off, can cut energy consumption by as much as 20%.
- Automatic Voltage Regulation (AVR) instantly corrects voltage fluctuations, meaning you can continue working through brownouts and overvoltages without using the batteries.
- The Ellipse PRO includes a high performance surge-protection device that complies with IEC 61643-1. This device also protects data connections such as Ethernet, internet and telephone lines.

Easy integration and installation

- The Ellipse PRO comes with either four (650/850 models) or eight (1200/1600 models) Schuko (DIN) or French (FR) sockets for easy connection to most common computer configurations with peripherals. IEC models are also available.
- The Ellipse PRO's extra-flat design makes it easy to install in any office environment: installation options include vertical box format, below the desk, horizontally under a monitor, 19" rack-mounted (optional 2U kit) and wall-mounted (optional kit).
- The Ellipse PRO is equipped with a USB port and comes complete with a USB cable and Eaton UPS Companion software that enables safe system shutdown, energy usage metering and easy configuration of UPS settings.

Complete peace of mind

- Three-year warranty including batteries.
- Unlimited warranty for connected computer equipment (EU countries and Norway only).
- Battery tests itself automatically at regular intervals, ensuring early detection when it's time for replacement.
- Easy-to-replace battery helps to extend UPS service life.

Eaton Ellipse PRO UPS

- 1 3 sockets with surge protection and backup, one socket with surge protection only
- 2 1 EcoControl socket
- 3 Telephone, internet and Ethernet protection
- 4 USB port
- 5 Replaceable batteries
- 6 Circuit breaker reset button



Eaton Ellipse PRO 650



Eaton Ellipse PRO 1600

- 1 4 sockets with surge protection and backup
- 2 4 sockets with surge protection
- 3 2 EcoControl sockets (1200/1600 models)
- **4** Telephone, internet and Ethernet protection
- 5 USB port
- 6 Replaceable batteries
- 7 Circuit breaker reset button

	650	850	1200	1600		
Rating (kVA/kW)	650 VA / 400 W	850 VA / 510 W	1200 VA / 750 W	1600 VA / 1000 W		
Electrical characteristics						
Technology	Line-interactive (AVR with b	ooster + fader)				
Input voltage range	165 V - 285 V (adjustable to	150 V - 285 V)				
Output voltage	230 V (adjustable to 220 V -	· 230 V - 240 V)				
Frequency	50-60 Hz autoselect					
Connections						
Number of sockets	4	4	8	8		
Sockets with surge protection and backup / Sockets with surge protection	3 / 1	3 / 1	4 / 4	4 / 4		
Features						
User interface	LCD (UPS status and measu	LCD (UPS status and measurements, configuration of UPS settings)				
EcoControl	Vac up to 1E0/ operay covir	ng Yes, up to 15% energy saving	Vac up to 200/ operay soving	Vos un to 200/ anarqui aquina		
(automatic deactivation of idle peripherals)	res, up to 15% energy savii	ig tes, up to 15% energy saving	res, up to 20% energy saving	res, up to 20% energy saving		
Surge protection	Surge protection device con	npliant with IEC 61643-1				
Batteries						
Typical backup times at 50 and 70% load*	9 / 5 mn	9 / 5 mn	9 / 5 mn	9 / 5 mn		
Battery management	Automatic battery test, deep	o-discharge protection, cold-start o	apable, replaceable batteries			
Communication						
Communication port	USB port (cable supplied)	USB port (cable supplied)	USB port (cable supplied)	USB port (cable supplied)		
Software	Eaton UPS Companion CD R	OM (enables safe system shutdow	n, energy usage metering and c	configuration of UPS settings)		
Data line protection	Tel/fax/modem/internet and	d Ethernet				
Standards						
Safety and EMC	IEC/EN 62040-1, IEC/EN 620	040 -2, CB report, CE mark				
Surge protection	IEC 61643-1	·				
Dimensions H x W x D and weight						
Dimensions H x W x D	260 x 82 x 285 mm	260 x 82 x 285 mm	275 x 82 x 390 mm	275 x 82 x 390 mm		
Weight	6.6 kg	7.3 kg	9.9 kg	11.3 kg		
Customer service and support						
Warranty	3 years warranty including b	patteries. Unlimited warranty for c	onnected computer equipment (EU countries and Norway only).		

^{*} Backup times are approximate and may vary with equipment, configuration, battery age, temperature, etc.

Parts Numbers	650	850	1200	1600
French sockets (FR)	ELP650FR	ELP850FR	ELP1200FR	ELP1600FR
Schuko sockets (DIN)	ELP650DIN	ELP850DIN	ELP1200DIN	ELP1600DIN
IEC outlets	ELP650IEC	ELP850IEC	ELP1200IEC	ELP1600IEC
Accessories				
19" rack-mounting kit (2U)	ELRACK	ELRACK	ELRACK	ELRACK
Wall-mounting kit	ELWALL	ELWALL	ELWALL	ELWALL

Eaton 5SC UPS

500/750/1000/1500/2200/3000VA



5SC is available in convenient compact form factors



Short depth format for easy integration in small cabinets

Ideal for protecting:

- Rack or Tower servers
- NAS, Network equipments
- ATMs, Ticket machines, Kiosks



Affordable protection for servers and networking systems

Manageability

The LCD interface provides clear status of the UPS key parameters such as input and output voltage, load and battery level, and estimated runtime. Essential configuration capabilities are also offered for output voltage, audible alarm and sensitivity.

The 5SC offers USB and serial connectivity. USB port is HID compliant for automatic integration into Windows, Mac OS and Linux.

A slot for an optional communication card (including SNMP/ Web card or relay contact card) is available on rack and R/T models. Eaton's Intelligent Power® Software Suite insures compatibility with all major OS including virtualization software.

Reliability

Pure sinewave output: When operating in battery mode the 5SC provides a high quality output signal for any sensitive equipment connected, such as active PFC (power factor corrected) servers.

Buck and Boost operation corrects a wide range of input voltage variations through continuous regulation, without the use of batteries.

Stronger, longer battery life: Eaton ABM® battery management technology uses an innovative three-stage charging system that extends battery life by up to 50%.

Flexibility

Rack models are designed to fit into short depth wall enclosures down to 500mm, 2 post racks or to be wall mounted.

R/T models authorizes either tower or rack installation - pedestals and rail kits are included with all models at no extra charge.

Tower models small size for easy integration even with space constraints (kiosks, cash machines, ticket machines etc.) and up to nine outlets for better flexibility!

Easy battery replacement from front panel to extend UPS life.

Eaton 5SC UPS

- 1 LCD interface
- 2 Panel for batteries replacement
- 3 USB port + Serial port



5SC 1500 Rack

- **4** 8 IEC 10A (+1 IEC 16A Socket for 2200/3000VA models)
- 5 Communication card slot (Rack and R/T models only)
- **6** ROO/RPO terminal (Rack and R/T models only)

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

	500	750	1000	1500	2200	3000
Rating (VA/W)	500VA/350W	750VA/525W	1000VA/700W	1500VA/1050W	2200VA/1980W	3000VA/2700W
Format	Tower	Tower	Tower or Rack 2U	Tower or Rack 2U	R/T 2U	R/T 2U
Electrical characteristics						
Technology	Line interactive High F	requency (Sinewave, Booster, I	Fader)			
Input voltage range without using batteries	184 to 276 V					
Output voltage and frequency	230V (-10/+6 %) (Adjus	stable to 220/230/240 V), 50/6	i0 Hz ± 1Hz (Autosensing)			
Connections						
Input	1 IEC C14 (10A)				1 IEC C20 (16A)	
Outputs for Tower models	4 IEC C13 (10A)	6 IEC C13 (10A)	8 IEC C13 (10A)			
Outputs for Rack or R/T models	8 IEC C13 (10A) 8 IEC C13 (10A) + 1 IEC C19 (C19 (16A)	
Batteries						
Typical backup times @50 and 70% load*	13/9	13/9	12/8	13/8	7/4	10/6
Battery management	ABM, automatic batter	y test, deep discharge protect	ion			
Communication						
Communication ports		rial port (USB and RS232 cann Rack and R/T models) for Netw	ot be used simultaneously) vork-MS card or Relay-MS card			
Operating conditions, stand	dards and approvals					
Operating temperature	0 to 35°C (tower mode	ls), 0 to 40°C (Rack and R/T m	odels)			
Noise level	<40dB (tower models),	<45dB (Rack and R/T models)				
Safety	IEC/EN 62040-1, UL177	78				
EMC	IEC/EN 62040-2					
Approvals	CE /CB report (TUV), cT	UVus				
Dimensions H x W x D in m	m/Weight					
Dimensions for Tower models	210 x 150 x 240 mm	210 x 150 x 340 mm	210 x 150 x 340 mm	210 x 150 x 410 mm		
Dimensions for Rack and R/T models			86.2 x 440 x 405 mm	86.2 x 440 x 405 mm	86.2 x 441 x 522 mm	86.2 x 441 x 647 mm
Weight for Tower models	6.6kg	10.4kg	11.1kg	15.2kg		
Weight for Rack and R/T models			15kg	17.8kg	26.5kg	35.3kg
Customer service and supp	ort					
Warranty	2 years					

* Runtimes are shown @ 0.7 power factor. Backup duration is approximate and may vary with equipment, configuration, battery age, temperature, etc.
--

Parts numbers*	500	750	1000	1500	2200	3000	
5SC Tower models	5SC500i	5SC750i	5SC1000i	5SC1500i			
5SC Rack and R/T models			5SC1000IR	5SC1500IR	5SC2200IRT	5SC3000IRT	

In the interests of continuous product improvement all specifications are subject to change without notice.

Eaton 5P UPS

650/850/1150/1550 VA



Available in tower and rack 1U format



Intuitive LCD

Ideal for protecting:

- Servers
- Networking
- Storage devices



Eaton 5P is an energy efficient line-interactive UPS with advanced LCD and energy metering features.

Manageability

- The new graphical LCD display provides clear information on the UPS's status and measurements on a single screen (in seven languages). Enhanced configuration capabilities are also available with easy-to-use navigation keys.
- The 5P can meter energy consumption providing kWh values through the LCD and Eaton's power management software.
- Load segment control enables prioritised shutdowns of non-essential equipment during outages in order to maximise battery runtime for critical devices. Load segment control can also be used to remotely reboot locked-up network equipment or to manage scheduled shutdowns and sequential start-ups.
- The 5P offers Serial and USB connectivity, plus an extra slot for an optional communication card (including SNMP/ Web card or relay contact card). Eaton's Intelligent Power Software Suite compatible with all major OS including virtualisation software such as VMware and Hyper-V is included with each UPS.

Performance and efficiency

- Energy efficient UPS: With an optimised electrical design, the 5P provides up to 98% efficiency, reducing cooling and utility costs.
- Pure sinewave output: When operating in battery mode the 5P provides a high quality output signal for any sensitive equipment connected, such as active PFC (power factor corrected) servers.
- Adjustable tolerance and sensitivity: Users can maximise useful battery life by widening the input voltage window or adjustable input waveform sensitivity (via the LCD or software) to adapt the UPS to a specific environment (like Genset).

Availability and Flexibility

- The 5P is available in tower or Rack 1U format, providing unmatched energy density with up to 1.1 kW in only 1U.
- Stronger, longer battery life: Eaton ABM® battery management technology uses an innovative three-stage charging technique that extends batteries by up to 50%.
- Batteries can be hot-swapped without ever having to shut down connected equipment. With an optional, hot-swap maintenance bypass module, you can even replace the entire UPS.

24

Eaton 5P UPS

- 1 Graphical LCD:
- Clear information on UPS status and measurements
- Energy metering
- Enhanced configuration capabilities
- Available in seven languages
- 2 Panel for batteries replacement (Hot-swappable)





Eaton 5P 1550i UPS

- 3 One USB port + one serial port + remote ON/OFF and remote power OFF connector
- 4 8 IEC 10 A sockets (including two groups of controlled sockets)
- 5 Communication card slot

	650	850	1150	1550		
Rating (VA/W)	650 VA/420 W	850 VA/600 W	1150 VA/770 W	1550 VA/1100 W		
Technology	Tower or Rack 1U	Tower or Rack 1U	Tower or Rack 1U	Tower or Rack 1U		
Electrical Characteristics						
Technology	Line-Interactive High Fred	quency (Pure Sinewave, Boos	ter + Fader)			
Input voltage and frequency ranges without	160 V-294 V (adjustable t	o 150 V-294 V) 47 to 70 Hz (50 Hz system), 56.5 to 70 Hz (60	Hz system),		
using batteries	40 Hz in low-sensitivity n	40 Hz in low-sensitivity mode				
Output voltage and frequency	230 V Adjustable to 200V	/ / 208V / 220V / 230V / 240	V), 50/60 Hz +/- 0.1 % (autosen	sing)		
Connections						
Input	1 IEC C14 (10 A)					
Outputs Tower model	4 IEC C13 (10 A)	6 IEC C13 (10 A)	8 IEC C13 (10 A)	8 IEC C13 (10 A)		
Outputs Rack 1U model	4 IEC C13 (10 A)	4 IEC C13 (10 A)	6 IEC C13 (10 A)	6 IEC C13 (10 A)		
Switched Outlet Group	2 outlet groups					
Battery						
Typical backup times at 50 and 70% load*	9/6 mn	12/7 mn	12/7 mn	13/8 mn		
Battery management	ABM or constant voltage	charging method (user selec	table), automatic battery test, c	leep discharger protection.		
Communication						
Communication Ports		rial port and relay contacts (l remote ON/OFF and Remote	JSB and RS232 ports cannot be Power Off	used simultaneously),		
Communication Slot	1 slot for Network-MS ca	ard , ModBus-MS or Relay-M	S cards			
Operating conditions, standards and appro	ovals					
Operating temeprature	0 to 35°C	0 to 35°C	0 to 35°C	0 to 40°C		
Noise level	<40 dB	<40 dB	<40 dB	<40 dB		
Safety	IEC/EN 62040-1, UL 1778					
EMC, Performance	IEC/EN 62040 -2 , IEC/EN	I 62040-3 (Performance)				
Approvals	CE, CB report (TUV)					
Dimensions H x W x D / Weight						
Tower models	230*150*345 mm/7.8 kg	230*150*345 mm/10	4 kg 230*150*345 mm/11	.1 kg 230*150*445 mm/15.6 kg		
Rack 1U models	43.2(1U)*438*364 mm/8.	6 kg 43.2(1U)*438*509 mn	n/13.8 kg 43.2(1U)*438*509 mi	m/14.6 kg 43.2(1U)*438*554 mm/19.4 kg		
Customer Service & Support						
Warranty	3 years on electronics, 2	years on batteries				

^{*} Runtimes are shown at 0.7 power factor. Backup times are approximate and may vary with equipment, configuration, battery age, temperature, etc.

Part Numbers	650	850	1150	1550
Tower	5P650i	5P850i	5P1150i	5P1550i
Rack 1U	5P650iR	5P850iR	5P1150iR	5P1550iR



Eaton 5PX UPS

1500/2200/3000 VA







Intuitive LCD display for ease of configuration and management

Advanced protection for:

- Servers
- Switches
- Routers
- Storage devices



Exceptional efficiency, manageability and energy metering capabilities for IT managers

Manageability

- The new graphical LCD display provides clear information on the UPS's status and measurements on a single screen (in seven languages). Enhanced configuration capabilities are also available with easy-to-use navigation keys.
- For the first time in the industry the 5PX can meter energy consumption right down to the managed outlet groups.
 kWh values can be monitored using the LCD or Eaton's Intelligent Power Software Suite.
- Load segment control enables prioritised shutdowns of nonessential equipment to maximise battery runtime for critical devices. Load segment control can also be used to remotely reboot locked-up network equipment or to manage scheduled shutdowns and sequential start-ups.
- The 5PX offers Serial and USB connectivity, plus an extra slot for an optional communication card (including SNMP/Web card or relay contact card). Eaton's Intelligent Power Software compatible with all major OS including virtualization software such as VMware and Hyper-V is included with each UPS.

Performance and Efficiency

- With an optimised electrical design, the 5PX can provide up to 99% efficiency, reducing cooling and utility costs.
- With a power factor of 0.9, the 5PX delivers more real output power. It powers more servers than other UPSs with equivalent VA ratings and lower power factors. The 5PX is compatible with all modern IT equipment.
- When operating in battery mode the 5PX provides a high quality output signal for any sensitive equipment connected, such as active PFC (power factor corrected) servers.

Availability and Flexibility

- The 5PX is available in a rack/tower convertible version pedestal and rail kits are included with all models at no extra charge.
- Stronger, longer battery life: Eaton ABM® battery management technology uses an innovative three-stage charging technique that only recharges the battery when necessary, so the battery experiences less corrosion and service life is prolonged by up to 50%.
- Batteries can be hot-swapped without ever having to shut down connected equipment. With an optional, hot-swap maintenance bypass module, you can even replace the entire UPS.
- There is also the possibility to add more runtime with up to four external hot-swappable battery modules, able to run systems for hours if necessary. The additional battery modules are automatically recognised by the UPS.

Eaton 5PX UPS

- 1 Graphical LCD display:
 - Clear information on UPS status and measurements
 - Enhanced configuration capabilities
 - Available in 7 languages
- 2 Panel for batteries replacement (Hot-swappable)



Eaton 5PX 3000i RT2U

2200

1500

- 3 1 USB port + 1 serial port + remote ON/OFF and remote power OFF inputs
- 4 External battery (EBM) connector
- 5 8 IEC 10 A + 1IEC 16 A sockets with energy metering (including 4 programmable sockets)
- 6 Communication card slot

2000

	1500	2200	3000
Rating (VA/W)	1500 VA / 1350 W	2200 VA / 1980 W	3000 VA / 2700 W
ormat	RT2U (tower / rack 2U)	RT2U (tower / rack 2U)	RT2U & RT3U
Electrical characteristics			
Technology Technology	Line-Interactive High Frequency	(Pure Sinewave, Booster + Fader)	
nput voltage and frequency ranges without		V-294 V) 47 to 70 Hz (50 Hz system),	
using batteries	56.5 to 70 Hz (60 Hz system), 4	<u> </u>	
Output voltage and frequency	230 V (+6/-10%) (Adjustable to 2	00 V / 208 V / 220 V / 230 V / 240 V), 50/	/60 Hz +/- 0.1% (autosensing)
Connections			
nput	1 IEC C14 (10 A) socket	1 IEC C20 (16 A) socket	1 IEC C20 (16 A) socket
Outputs	8 IEC C13 (10 A)	8 IEC C13 (10 A) sockets 1 IEC C19 (16 A) socket	8 IEC C13 (10 A) sockets 1 IEC C19 (16 A) socket
Remotely controlled sockets	2 groups of 2 x IEC C13 (10 A)		
Additional outputs with HS MBP	4 FR/Schuko sockets or 3 BS so	ckets or 6 IEC 10 A sockets or terminal	blocks (HW version)
Additional outputs with FlexPDU	8 FR/Schuko sockets or 6 BS so	ckets or 12 IEC 10 A sockets	
Batteries	<u> </u>		
Typical backup times for 50 and 70% load*			
5PX	19/11 mn	15/8 mn	14/9 mn
5PX + 1 EBM	90/54 mn	60/35 mn	66/38 mn
5PX + 4 EBM	285/180 mn	210/125 mn	213/121 mn
Battery management	ABM® and temperature comper protection, automatic recognition		e), automatic battery test, deep discharge
Interfaces			
Communication ports		rt and relay contacts (USB and RS232 p ote ON/OFF and Remote Power Off	orts cannot be used simultaneously)
Communications card slots	1 slot for NMC Minislot card (in	ncluded in Netpack versions) or NMC N	lodBus/JBus or MC Contacts/Serial
Operating conditions, standards and approvals			
Operating temperature	0 to 40°C		
Noise Level	< 45 dBA	< 45 dBA	< 50 dBA
Performance - Safety - EMC	IEC/EN 62040-1 (Safety), IEC/El	N 62040-2 (EMC), IEC/EN 62040-3 (Per	formance),
Approvals	CE, CB report, TÜV		
Dimensions W x D x H / Weight			
JPS Dimensions	441 x 522 x 86.2 (2U) mm	441 x 522 x 86.2 (2U) mm	441 x 647 x 86.2 (RT2U) mm 441 x 497 x 130.7 (RT3U) mm
JPS Weight	27.6 kg	28.5 kg	38.08 (RT2U) - 37.33 (RT3U)
Dimensions of EBM	-	same as UPS	
Weight of the EBM	32.8 kg	32.8 kg	46.39 (RT2U) - 44.26 (RT3U)
Customer Service & Support	-		
Warranty	3 years on electronics, 2 years	on batteries	
	7		

^{*} Runtimes are shown at 0.7 power factor. Backup times are approximate and may vary with equipment, configuration, battery age, temperature, etc.

Part Numbers	1500	1500 Netpack*	2200	2200 Netpack*	3000 (RT3U)	3000 Netpack* (RT2U)
UPS	5PX1500iRT	5PX1500iRTN	5PX2200iRT	5PX2200iRTN	5PX3000iRT3U	5PX3000iRTN
EBM	5PXEBM48RT	5PXEBM48RT	5PXEBM48RT	5PXEBM48RT	5PXEBM72RT3U	5PXEBM72RT2U

^{*} Network Management Card included as standard in Netpack versions



Eaton 9130 UPS

700/1000/1500/2000/3000/5000/6000 VA





Multilingual LCD

Advanced power protection for:

- IT and networking environments
- Servers, networking gear
- Telecommunications, VoIP, security systems
- Medical systems
- · Diagnostics and medical screening
- Patient record archives
- Manufacturing systems
- · Chip fabrication
- Pharmaceutical production
- Chemical processing



Double-conversion UPS

Highest power performance

- Double-conversion topology. The 9130 constantly monitors power conditions and regulates voltage and frequency. Even when presented with the most severe power problems, UPS's output remains within 3% of nominal voltage.
- More real power. High 0.9 output power factor enables the 9130 to provide its full power capability to modern IT equipment.
- Highest efficiency to reduce utility and cooling spending.
 The 9130 can provide up to 95% efficiency in online double-conversion mode and up to 98% in high-efficiency mode.

Unmatched reliability

- The internal bypass allows service continuity in case of internal fault, a maintenance bypass is also available (as option) for easy replacement of the UPS without powering down critical systems.
- Stronger, longer battery life. Eaton ABM® battery management technology uses an innovative three-stage charging technique, that only recharges the battery when necessary, so the battery experiences less corrosion and service life is prolonged by up to 50%.
- Batteries can be hot-swapped without ever having to shut down connected equipment.
- Possibility to add more runtime at any time with up to four external hot-swappable battery modules to run systems for hours if necessary.
- Enables prolonged runtime of essential equipment during power outages by allowing for orderly, remote shutdown of non-critical systems and processes thanks to a capability to control load segments (available up to 3 kVA).

Outstanding versatility

- One platform, two factors, dozens of choices. Up to 3000 VA of UPS power is packed into only 2U of rack space. The tower option is about the size of a modern, compact PC.
- Enhanced configuration capability through easily navigated multilingual graphical display.
- Remote monitoring. The 9130 comes complete with the Eaton Intelligent Power Software CD including SNMP-compatible power management software providing control and visibility over all your UPS systems.
- Connectivity options are available for almost any network environment.

Eaton 9130 UPS





- 1 Multilingual graphical LCD display
- 2 Panel for replacing batteries
- 3 1 USB port + 1 serial port
- 4 1 Relay Output + 1 EPO connector
- 5 EBM battery unit connector
- 6 Load segments
- 7 Communication card slot





1 ECHIVICAL SPEC	
General	
User interface	Graphical LCD with blue backlight and text in English, French, German, Russian and Spanish
LEDs	Four status-indicating LEDs
Topology	True online, double-conversion
Diagnostics	Full system self-test
UPS bypass	Automatic bypass
Rail kit	Included with all rackmount units
Electrical Input	
Nominal voltage	220–240 V
Voltage range	up to 120–276 VAC (depending on load level)
Frequency range	40-70 Hz (50/60 Hz)
Electrical Output	
Power factor	0.9
Voltage	±3% of nominal regulation (on utility and battery)
Frequency regulation	±3 Hz online
Load crest factor	3 to 1

Communications	
Ports	RS-232 and USB HID port as standard
Relay output	Common alarm standard
	SNMP/Web card for monitoring in SNMP-based
Optional communication	networks. Relay card for remote shutdown of IBM
cards (BD/MS Slot)	AS/400 systems. MODBUS for integration to industrial
	environment.
Environmental	
Safety and EMC markings	IEC/EN 62040-1, IEC/EN 62040-2, CE marking
Audible noise	<50 dB
Ambient operating	0°C to +40°C
Ctarage temperature	-20°C to +40°C with batteries and
Storage temperature	-25°C to +55°C without batteries
Relative humidity	5–90% non-condensing

Description	Part number	Rating (VA/Watts)	Input connection	Output receptacles	Dimensions H x W x D, mm	Weight, kg
Tower Models						
PW9130i700T	103006433-6591	700/630	C14	(6) C13	230 x 160 x 350	12.2
PW9130i1000T-XL	103006434-6591	1000/900	C14	(6) C13	230 x 160 x 380	14.5
PW9130i1500T-XL	103006435-6591	1500/1350	C14	(6) C13	230 x 160 x 430	19.0
PW9130i2000T-XL	103006436-6591	2000/1800	C14	(8) C13, (1) C19	325 x 214 x 410	34.5
PW9130i3000T-XL	103006437-6591	3000/2700	C20	(8) C13, (1) C19	325 x 214 x 410	34.5
PW9130i5000T-XL	103007841-6591	5000/4500	Hardwire	Hardwire	574 x 244 x 542	75.5
PW9130i6000T-XL	103007842-6591	6000/5400	Hardwire	Hardwire	574 x 244 x 542	75.5
Tower Extended Battery Mo	odules					
PW9130N1000T-EBM	103006438-6591	NA	NA	NA	230 x 160 x 380	18.5
PW9130N1500T-EBM	103006439-6591	NA	NA	NA	230 x 160 x 430	24.3
PW9130N3000T-EBM	103006440-6591	NA	NA	NA	325 x 214 x 410	50.0
PW9130N6000T-EBM	103007843-6591	NA	NA	NA	574 x 244 x 542	111
Rack Models						
PW9130i1000R-XL2U	103006455-6591	1000/900	C14	(6) C13	86.5 x 438 x 450	16
PW9130i1500R-XL2U	103006456-6591	1500/1350	C14	(6) C13	86.5 x 438 x 450	19
PW9130i2000R-XL2U	103006457-6591	2000/1800	C14	(8) C13, (1) C19	86.5 x 438 x 600	29
PW9130i3000R-XL2U	103006463-6591	3000/2700	C20	(8) C13, (1) C19	86.5 x 438 x 600	29.5
Rack Extended Battery Mod	lules					
PW9130N1000R-EBM2U	103006458-6591	NA	NA	NA	86.5 x 438 x 450	22.1
PW9130N1500R-EBM2U	103006459-6591	NA	NA	NA	86.5 x 438 x 450	28.1
PW9130N3000R-EBM2U	103006460-6591	NA	NA	NA	86.5 x 438 x 600	41.1

	Internal	batteries	+1	EBM	+2 [BMs	+3 E	BMs	+4 E	BMs
BATTERY RUNTIMES*	75% Load	50% Load	75% Load	50% Load	75% Load	50% Load	75% Load	50% Load	75% Load	50% Load
Rack models										
PW9130i1000R-XL2U	13	22	55	82	103	186	151	250	223	312
PW9130i1500R-XL2U	11	18	47	81	83	143	126	208	195	262
PW9130i2000R-XL2U	13	24	63	95	118	190	170	242	221	345
PW9130i3000R-XL2U	8	14	34	62	70	92	96	156	130	211
Tower models										
PW9130i700T-XL	12	19	N/A							
PW9130i1000T-XL	13	22	55	82	103	186	151	250	223	312
PW9130i1500T-XL	11	18	47	81	83	143	126	208	195	262
PW9130i2000T-XL	21	34	81	130	145	198	184	293	248	431
PW9130i3000T-XL	12	20	49	79	90	143	134	180	165	240
PW9130i5000T-XL	20	34	81	136	153	232	217	328	273	477
PW9130i6000T-XL	16	27	66	107	120	194	178	267	231	372

^{*} Runtimes are shown at a 0.7 power factor. Backup times are approximate and may vary with equipment, configuration, battery age, temperature, etc.

Eaton EX 700/1000/1500 VA



Ideal protection for:

- Servers, data storage and network equipment
- Telephony VoIP
- Medical equipment Industrial processes



Double-conversion (on-line)

Maximum availability

- **Topology:** double-conversion on-line UPS with automatic by-pass and power factor correction
- Powershare: the Eaton EX output sockets are individually controlled to provide load-shedding to maximise the backup time and provide remote reboot and sequential start-up as standard
- Continuous power supply: Hot-swappable batteries.
 The HotSwap MBP (Maintenance By-Pass) module allows the UPS to be replaced without interrupting the power supply
- Long backup times: 1 to 4 EXB battery units can be added to the Eaton EX.

Minimum total cost of ownership

- Easy operation: the LCD gives you access to a wide range of measurements and set-up menus
- Remote supervision: the Eaton Intelligent Power Software offers a wide range of communication option including: SNMP and HTML, ModBus/JBus and relay outputs

Total flexibility

Eaton EX has unmatched Flexibility.

- Compatible with high power factor loads: Eaton EX is rated for 0.9 power factor (700 VA/630 W, 1000 VA/900 W, 1500 VA/1350 W.
- Communication: the EX includes both serial and USB ports, plus remote On/Off connector and an extra slot for optional communication cards. The UPS comes with a complete Eaton Intelligent Power Software.

Eaton EX UPS

- 1 LCD Multilingual display
 - 6 languages,
 - displays measurements,
 - displays alarms,
 - access to control and set-up menus.
- 2 Panel for batteries replacement (Hot-swappable)





- 3 1 USB port + 1 serial port + remote ON/OFF and emergency stop inputs.
- 4 EXB battery unit connector.
- **5** 6 IEC 10 A sockets, including 4 Powershare programmable sockets.
- 6 Communication card slot.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

	700	1000	1500	
Rating (VA/W)	700 VA / 630 W	1000 VA / 900 W (1)	1500 VA / 1350 W(1)	
Format	Mini tower			
Electrical characteristics		,		
Architecture	On-line double-conversion with au	tomatic by-pass and power factor correction	n	
Input voltage and frequency ranges without using batteries	100/120/140/160 V to 284 V - 40 to 70 Hz for load level <20% / <33% / <66% / >=66% of rated output			
Output voltage and frequency	230 V (adjustable to 200/208/220/240/250 V), 50/60 Hz auto-select or frequency converter mode (2)			
Connections				
Input	1 IEC C14 (10 A) socket			
Outputs	6 IEC C13 (10 A) sockets			
Remotely controlled Powershare sockets	2 independent groups: 2 + 1 IEC C	13 (10 A) sockets		
Battery		,		
Typical backup times for 50 and 70% load (4)				
EX EVA 1 EVB	16 min / 10 min	18 min / 12 min	13 min / 9 min	
EX + 1 EXB EX + 4 EXB		75 min / 50 min 250 min / 200 min	50 min / 35 min 180 min / 120 min	
Battery management	Automatic weekly test (period adjustable using LCD display or in software supplied), automatic recognition of external battery units => continuous maximisation of backup time + deep discharge protection			
Interfaces				
Indicators and display	3 LEDS + adjustable multilingual o	lisplay: display of measurements, access to	control and set-up menus	
Communication ports	1 USB port + 1 RS232 serial port and relay contacts (3) + 1 mini terminal block for remote ON/OFF and emergency stop			
Communications card slots	1 slot for NMC Minislot card (incl	uded in Netpack version) or NMC ModBus/	JBus or MC Contacts/Serial	
Operating conditions, standards and appro	vals	'	·	
Operating temperature noise level	0°C to 40°C continuous, 45 dBA			
Performance - Safety - EMC	IEC/EN 62 040-1, IEC/EN 62 040-2	, IEC/EN 62 040-3 (VFI-SS-113), IEC/EN 60	950-1 (RD)	
Approvals	CE, TüV GS, CB report, cTüV-US			
Dimensions (H x W x D) / Weight		<u> </u>		
EX	242 x 153 x 440 mm / 12.5 kg	242 x 153 x 440 mm / 15 kg	242 x 153 x 490 mm / 18 kg	
EX EXB	/	242 x 153 x 440 mm / 21 kg		
Customer Service & Support				
2 years warranty	Standard product exchange, including the battery			
Warranty+	Optional 3-years warranty (depending on the country please visit www.eaton.eu/powerquality)			
			·	

1: Maximum rating with EXB battery units: Eaton EX 1000 = 800 W, Eaton EX 1500 = 1200 W. 2: Derated by 15% when used as a frequency converter. 3: USB and RS232 serial ports cannot be used simultaneously. 4: Runtimes are shown at 0.7 power factor. Backup times are approximate and may vary with equipment, configuration, battery age, temperature, etc.

Part Numbers	700	1000	1500
EX	68 180	68 181	68 183
EX EXB	/	68 185	68 185

Eaton 9SX UPS

5/6/8/11 kVA





9SX 11 kVA



9SX LCD tilts 45° for ease-of-viewing

Advanced protection for:

- Infrastucture, Industrial and Medical
- IT, Networking, Storage and Telecom



High performance Online double-conversion UPS

Performance and Efficiency

- Double-conversion topology. The Eaton 9SX constantly monitors power conditions and regulates voltage and frequency.
- With up to 95% efficiency in online double-conversion mode the 9SX provides the highest efficiency level in its class to reduce energy & cooling costs.
- With a 0.9 power factor the 9SX delivers 28% more power than UPS in its class. It powers more servers than other UPSs with equivalent VA ratings and lower power factors.

Availability and Flexibility

- The internal bypass allows service continuity in case of internal fault. Batteries are hot-swappable from the front panel without powering down critical systems.
- With its rack/tower versatile form factor the 9SX can be installed in any environment (rack kit provided as standard on RT versions).
- Stronger, longer battery life: Eaton ABM® battery management technology uses an innovative three-stage charging technique that extends battery life by up to 50%.
- More runtime can be added with up to 12 external hotswappable battery modules, able to run systems for hours if necessary. The additional battery modules are automatically recognized by the UPS.

Manageability

- The new graphical LCD provides clear information on the UPS's status and measurements on a single screen (in seven languages). LCD display position can be adjusted to offer the best viewable angle for tower and rack usage.
- The 9SX can meter energy consumption. kWh values can be monitored using the LCD or Eaton's Intelligent Power Software Suite.
- Load segment control enables prioritised shutdowns of nonessential equipment to maximise battery runtime for critical devices. It can also be used to remotely reboot locked-up equipment or to manage scheduled shutdowns and sequential start-ups.
- The 9SX offers Serial, USB and relay (4 dry contacts)
 connectivity, plus an extra slot for an optional card (Modbus,
 Network or Relay). 9SX also provides Remote Power off
 function. Eaton's Intelligent Power Software is included
 with each UPS.

Eaton 9SX UPS

- 1 Remote Off/On and Remote Power Off connectors
- 2 Slot for Network-MS, ModBus-MS or Relay-MS cards
- 3 External battery module (EBM) connector with automatic detection (RJ11)



- 4 DB 9 with output contacts
- 5 USB and serial ports
- 6 Input/Ouput connections

	5 kVA	6 kVA	8 kVA	11 kVA
Rating (kVA/kW)	5 kVA/4.5 kW	6 kVA/5.4 kW	8 kVA/7.2 kW	11 kVA/10 kW
Electrical Characteristics				
Technology	On-line double-conversion with Pow	er Factor Correction (PFC) system		
Nominal voltage	200/208/220/230/240 V		200/208/220/230/240 V/250 V	
Input voltage range	176-276 V without derating (up to 10	00–276 V with derating)		
Output voltage/THDU	200/208/220/230/240 V +/- 1%; TH	DU <2%	200/208/220/230/240/250 V +/-	– 1%; THDU <2%
Input frequency range/THDI	40-70 Hz, 50/60 Hz autoselection, frequency	uency converter as standard, THDI < 5%	%	
Efficiency	Up to 94% in Online mode, 98% in I	Hi-Efficiency mode	Up to 95% in Online mode, 98%	in Hi-Efficiency mode
Crest factor/short circuit current	3:1/90 A	3:1/90 A	3:1/120 A	3:1/150 A
Overload capacity	102-110% : 120 s, 110-125%: 60 s,	125-150%: 10 s, >150%: 500 ms	102-110% : 120 s, 110-125%: 60	s, 125-150%: 10 s, >150%: 900 ms
Connections		<u> </u>		
Input	Terminal block (up to 10 mm²)		Terminal block (up to 16 mm²)	
Outputs	Terminal block + 2 controlled groups o	f 4 IEC C13 (10 A) + 2 IEC C19 (16 A)	Terminal block	
Batteries		<u> </u>		
Typical backup times at 50 and 70	% load*			
9SX	13/10 min	11/8 min	15/10 min	9/5 min
9SX + 1 EBM	60/40 min	48/34 min	38/25 min	22/15 min
9SX + 4 EBM	220/150 min	170/120 min	120/82 min	80/55 min
Battery management	ABM° and Temperature compensated recognition of external battery units.		automatic battery test, deep disch	arge protection, automatic
Communication				
Communication ports	1 USB port, 1 RS232 serial port (USB On/Off and 1 for remote power Off.	3 and RS232 ports cannot be used sir	multaneously), 4 dry contacts (DB9)	, 1 mini terminal block for remote
Communication slot	1 slot for Network-MS card, ModBus	s-MS or Relay-MS cards.		
Operating conditions, standard	ds and approvals	<u>'</u>		<u>'</u>
Operating temperature	0 to 40°C continuous			
Noise level	<45 dB	<45 dB	<48 dB	<50 dB
Safety	IEC/EN 62040-1, UL 1778, CSA 22.2			
EMC, performance	IEC/EN 62040 -2 , FCC Class A, IEC/E	EN 62040-3 (Performance)		
Approvals	CE, CB report (TUV), UL (5 & 6kVA or	nly)		
Dimensions H x W x D/Weight				
UPS	440(19 ")*130(3U)*685 mm/48 kg	440(19 '')*130(3U)*685 mm/48 k	g 440(19 ")*260(6U)*700 mm/84 k	kg 440(19 ")*260(6U)*700 mm/86 kg
EBM	440(19 ")*130(3U)*645 mm/68 kg	440(19 '')*130(3U)*645 mm/68 k	g 440(19 ")*130(3U)*680 mm/65 k	kg 440(19")*130(3U)*680 mm/65 kg
Power module		_	440(19 ")*130(3U)*700 mm/19 k	cg 440(19 ")*130(3U)*700 mm/21 kg
Customer Service and Support				
Warranty	2 years warranty			

Warranty	2 years warranty	_
* Runtimes are sho	n at 0.7 power factor. Backup times are approximate and may vary with equipment, configuration, battery age, temperature, etc	

Parts Numbers	9SX 5 kVA	9SX 6 kVA	9SX 8 kVA	9SX 11 kVA
UPS*	-	_	9SX8Ki	9SX11Ki
UPS with Rack Kit*	9SX5KiRT	9SX6KiRT	9SX8KiRT	9SX11KiRT
EBM	=	_	9SXEBM240	9SXEBM240
EBM with Rack Kit	9SXEBM180RT	9SXEBM180RT	_	_
Power Module	-	_	9SX8KiPM	9SX11KiPM
HotSwap Maintenance ByPass	MBP6Ki	MBP6Ki	MBP11Ki	MBP11Ki
Transformer Module	TFMR11Ki	TFMR11Ki	TFMR11Ki	TFMR11Ki
Supercharger with Rack Kit	_	_	SC240RT	SC240RT
1.8m Battery Connection Cable	EBMCBL180	EBMCBL180	EBMCBL240	EBMCBL240
Battery Integration System	BINTSYS	BINTSYS	BINTSYS	BINTSYS
Rack Kit	9RK	9RK	9RK	9RK

^{*} For 8 & 11 kVA UPS: Power Module + EBM



Eaton 9PX UPS

1000-3000W







Advanced protection for:

- · Small and Medium Datacentre
- · IT, Networking, Storage and Telecom
- · Infrastucture, Industrial and Medical



Energy efficient power protection

Performance and efficiency

- 9PX is the first UPS in its class to provide Unity power factor (VA=W). It delivers 11% more power than any other UPS as well as powering more servers with equivalent VA ratings and lower power factors.
- Energy Star qualified, the 9PX provides the highest efficiency level to reduce energy and cooling costs.
- Double conversion topology. The Eaton 9PX constantly monitors power conditions and regulates voltage and frequency.
- With a versatile Rack/Tower form factor, the 9PX is the most compact solution delivering up to 3000W in only 2U.

Manageability

- The graphical LCD display provides clear information on the UPS's status and measurements on a single screen.
 Enhanced configuration capabilities are also available.
- 9PX can meter energy consumption right down to the managed outlet groups. kWh values can be monitored using the LCD or Eaton's Intelligent Power™ Software.
- Load segment control enables prioritised shutdowns of non-essential equipment to maximize battery runtime for critical devices.
- 9PX offers Serial and USB connectivity, plus an extra slot for an optional communication card. Eaton's Intelligent Power Software seamlessly integrates with leading virtualisation environments and cloud orchestrations tools.

Availability and flexibility

- 9PX UPS is available in RT2U format (optimised for rack mounting) or RT3U (for tower or short-depth racks), pedestal and rail kits are included with all models.
- The internal bypass allows service continuity in case of internal fault, a maintenance bypass is also available (as standard on HotSwap version) for easy replacement of the UPS.
- Stronger, longer battery life: Eaton ABM® battery management technology uses an innovative three-stage charging technique that extends battery life by up to 50%.
- More runtime can be added with up to 4 external hot-swappable battery modules, able to run systems for hours if necessary.



Eaton 9PX UPS technical specifications

- 1 Graphical LCD display:
 - Clear information on UPS status and measurements
 - Enhanced configuration capabilities
- 2 Panel for batteries replacement (Hot swappable)
- 3 Slot for Management card (Network card delivered as standard on netpack version)



Eaton 9PX 3000VA

- 4 Outputs: 8 x IEC 10A + 2 x IEC 16A with energy metering (including 2 programmable groups)
- 5 USB port,1 serial port, Remote ON/OFF, Remote power OFF and Relay output
- 6 External battery (EBM) connector

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Nominal voltage 200/208/220/230/240V Input voltage range 176-276V without derating Input voltage range 40-70Hz, 50/60Hz autoselect Up to 91.5% in online mode Up to 97.5% in Hi-efficient mode) Connections Input	1500	2200	3000VA		
Technology	1500VA/1500W	2200VA/2200W	3000VA/3000W		
Decision Conception Conce		RT2U (tower/rack 2U) and F	RT3U (tower/rack 3U)		
Nominal voltage 200/208/220/230/240V Input voltage range 176-276V without derating Input frequency range 40-70Hz, 50/60Hz autoselec up to 97.5% in online mode					
Input voltage range	vith Power Factor Correction (PF	C) system			
Input frequency range					
### Up to 91.5% in online mode (up to 97.5% in Hi-efficiency mode) Connections	up to 100-276V with derating)				
Efficiency (up to 97.5% in Hi-efficiency mode) Connections Input 1 IEC C14 (10A) Outputs 8 IEC C13 (10A) sockets Outputs on HotSwap models Switched outlet group 2 outlet groups Batteries Typical backup times* 300W 9PX 1000 28 9PX 1000 + 1 EBM/+4 EBM 134/530 9PX 1500 + 1 EBM/+4 EBM 143/536 9PX 2200 + 3 9PX 2200 + 1 EBM/+4 EBM 206/818 9PX 3000 60 60 9PX 3000 + 1 EBM/+4 EBM 221/824 Battery management ABM® & temperature comp Communication 1 USB port + 1 serial RS232 Communication ports 1 USB port + 1 serial RS232 Communication slot 1 slot for Network-MS card Operating conditions, standards and approvals Operating temeprature Operating temeprature 0 to 40°C Typical noise level 35dB Safety IEC/EN 62040-1, UL 1778, C EMC IEC/EN 62040-2, FCC Class Approvals & markings CE /CB report (TUV) / cULlus	tion, frequency converter mode				
Input	up to 92.5% in online mode y (up to 97.5% in Hi-efficiency mode)		up to 94% in online mode (up to 98% in Hi-efficiency mode)		
Outputs 8 IEC C13 (10A) sockets Outputs on HotSwap models 2 outlet groups Batteries 300W Typical backup times* 300W 9PX 1000 28 9PX 1500 38 9PX 1500 38 9PX 2500 43 9PX 2200 43 9PX 3000 60 9PX 3000 60 9PX 3000 48 221/824 Battery management ABM® & temperature comp Communication 1 USB port + 1 serial RS232 Communication ports 1 USB port + 1 serial RS232 Communication slot 1 slot for Network-MS card Operating conditions, standards and approvals Operating temeprature 0 to 40°C Typical noise level 35dB Safety IEC/EN 62040-1, UL 1778, C EMC IEC/EN 62040-2, FCC Class Approvals & markings CE /CB report (TUV) / cULus					
Outputs on HotSwap models Switched outlet group 2 outlet groups Batteries Typical backup times* 300W 9PX 1000 28 9PX 1000 + 1 EBM/+4 EBM 134/530 9PX 1500 38 9PX 2500 43 9PX 2200 + 1 EBM/+4 EBM 206/818 9PX 3000 60 9PX 3000 + 1 EBM/+4 EBM 221/824 Battery management ABM® & temperature comp Communication 1 USB port + 1 serial RS232 Communication slot 1 slot for Network-MS card Operating conditions, standards and approvals Operating temeprature Operating temeprature 0 to 40°C Typical noise level 35dB Safety IEC/EN 62040-1, UL 1778, C EMC IEC/EN 62040-2, FCC Class Approvals & markings CE /CB report (TUV) / cULlus		1 IEC C20 (16A) or terminal blo	ock on HotSwap MBP HW (Hard	-Wired)	
Switched outlet group 2 outlet groups Batteries Typical backup times* 300W 9PX 1000 28 9PX 1000 + 1 EBM/+4 EBM 134/530 9PX 1500 38 9PX 1500 + 1 EBM/+4 EBM 143/536 9PX 2200 43 9PX 3000 60 9PX 3000 + 1 EBM/+4 EBM 221/824 Battery management ABM® & temperature comp Communication 1 USB port + 1 serial RS232 Communication slot 1 slot for Network-MS card Operating conditions, standards and approvals Operating temeprature 0 to 40°C Typical noise level 35dB Safety IEC/EN 62040-1, UL 1778, C EMC IEC/EN 62040-2, FCC Class Approvals & markings CE /CB report (TUV) / cULlus		8 IEC C13 (10A) sockets + 2 IE	C C19 (16A) sockets		
### Batteries Typical backup times* 300W 9PX 1000 28 9PX 1000 + 1 EBM/+4 EBM 134/530 9PX 1500 38 9PX 1500 43 9PX 2200 43 9PX 2200 43 9PX 3000 60 9PX 3000 60 9PX 3000 + 1 EBM/+4 EBM 221/824 Battery management ABM® & temperature comp Communication Communication 1 USB port + 1 serial RS232 Communication 5 1 USB port + 1 serial RS232 Communication 5 1 Slot for Network-MS card Operating conditions, standards and approvals Operating temeprature 0 to 40°C Typical noise level 35dB Safety IEC/EN 62040-1, UL 1778, CEMC EMC IEC/EN 62040-2, FCC Class Approvals & markings CE /CB report (TUV) / cUllus		4 FR/Schuko sockets or 3 BS s	ockets or 6 IEC 10A sockets or t	erminal blocks (HW	version)
Typical backup times* 300W 9PX 1000 28 9PX 1000 + 1 EBM/+4 EBM 134/530 9PX 1500 38 9PX 1500 + 1 EBM/+4 EBM 143/536 9PX 2200 43 9PX 3000 60 9PX 3000 + 1 EBM/+4 EBM 221/824 Battery management ABM® & temperature comp Communication 1 USB port + 1 serial RS232 Communication slot 1 slot for Network-MS card Operating conditions, standards and approvals Operating temeprature 0 to 40°C Typical noise level 35dB Safety IEC/EN 62040-1, UL 1778, C EMC IEC/EN 62040-2, FCC Class Approvals & markings CE /CB report (TUV) / cULus					
9PX 1000 28 9PX 1000 + 1 EBM/+4 EBM 134/530 9PX 1500 38 9PX 1500 + 1 EBM/+4 EBM 143/536 9PX 2200 43 9PX 2200 43 9PX 2200 + 1 EBM/+4 EBM 206/818 9PX 3000 60 9PX 3000 + 1 EBM/+4 EBM 221/824 Battery management ABM® & temperature comp Communication Communication ports 1 USB port + 1 serial RS232 Communication slot 1 slot for Network-MS card Operating conditions, standards and approvals Operating temeprature 0 to 40°C Typical noise level 35dB Safety IEC/EN 62040-1, UL 1778, CEMC EMC IEC/EN 62040-2, FCC Class Approvals & markings CE /CB report (TUV) / cULus					
9PX 1000 + 1 EBM/+4 EBM 134/530 9PX 1500 38 9PX 1500 + 1 EBM/+4 EBM 143/536 9PX 2200 43 9PX 2200 + 1 EBM/+4 EBM 206/818 9PX 3000 60 9PX 3000 + 1 EBM/+4 EBM 221/824 Battery management ABM® & temperature comp Communication 1 USB port + 1 serial RS232 Communication slot 1 slot for Network-MS card Operating conditions, standards and approvals Operating temeprature Operating temeprature 0 to 40°C Typical noise level 35dB Safety IEC/EN 62040-1, UL 1778, C EMC IEC/EN 62040-2, FCC Class Approvals & markings CE /CB report (TUV) / cULus	500W	800W	1200W	1800W	2500W
9PX 1500 38 9PX 1500 + 1 EBM/+4 EBM 143/536 9PX 2200 43 9PX 2200 + 1 EBM/+4 EBM 206/818 9PX 3000 60 9PX 3000 + 1 EBM/+4 EBM 221/824 Battery management ABM® & temperature comp Communication 1 USB port + 1 serial RS232 Communication slot 1 slot for Network-MS card Operating conditions, standards and approvals Operating temeprature Operating temeprature 0 to 40°C Typical noise level 35dB Safety IEC/EN 62040-1, UL 1778, C EMC IEC/EN 62040-2, FCC Class Approvals & markings CE /CB report (TUV) / cULus	16	9			
9PX 1500 + 1 EBM/+4 EBM 143/536 9PX 2200 43 9PX 2200 + 1 EBM/+4 EBM 206/818 9PX 3000 60 9PX 3000 + 1 EBM/+4 EBM 221/824 Battery management ABM® & temperature comp Communication 1 USB port + 1 serial RS232 Communication slot 1 slot for Network-MS card Operating conditions, standards and approvals Operating temeprature Operating temeprature 0 to 40°C Typical noise level 35dB Safety IEC/EN 62040-1, UL 1778, C EMC IEC/EN 62040-2, FCC Class Approvals & markings CE /CB report (TUV) / cULus	79/316	47/188			
9PX 2200 43 9PX 2200 + 1 EBM/+4 EBM 206/818 9PX 3000 60 9PX 3000 + 1 EBM/+4 EBM 221/824 Battery management ABM® & temperature comp Communication Communication ports 1 USB port + 1 serial RS232 Communication slot 1 slot for Network-MS card Operating conditions, standards and approvals Operating temeprature 0 to 40°C Typical noise level 35dB Safety IEC/EN 62040-1, UL 1778, C EMC IEC/EN 62040 -2, FCC Class Approvals & markings CE /CB report (TUV) / cULus	23	13	7		
9PX 2200 + 1 EBM/+4 EBM 206/818 9PX 3000 60 9PX 3000 + 1 EBM/+4 EBM 221/824 Battery management ABM® & temperature comp Communication 1 USB port + 1 serial RS232 Communication slot 1 slot for Network-MS card Operating conditions, standards and approvals Operating temeprature 0 to 40°C Typical noise level 35dB Safety IEC/EN 62040-1, UL 1778, C EMC IEC/EN 62040 -2, FCC Class Approvals & markings CE /CB report (TUV) / cULus	86/319	52/192	32/120		
9PX 3000 60 9PX 3000 + 1 EBM/+4 EBM 221/824 Battery management ABM® & temperature comp Communication Communication ports 1 USB port + 1 serial RS232 Communication slot 1 slot for Network-MS card Operating conditions, standards and approvals Operating temeprature 0 to 40°C Typical noise level 35dB Safety IEC/EN 62040-1, UL 1778, C EMC IEC/EN 62040 -2, FCC Class Approvals & markings CE /CB report (TUV) / cULus	25	15	9	5	
9PX 3000 + 1 EBM/+4 EBM 221/824 Battery management ABM® & temperature comp Communication Communication ports 1 USB port + 1 serial RS232 Communication slot 1 slot for Network-MS card Operating conditions, standards and approvals Operating temeprature 0 to 40°C Typical noise level 35dB Safety IEC/EN 62040-1, UL 1778, C EMC IEC/EN 62040-2, FCC Class Approvals & markings CE /CB report (TUV) / cULus	123/491	74/297	47/189	29/118	
Battery management ABM® & temperature comp Communication Communication ports 1 USB port + 1 serial RS232 Communication slot 1 slot for Network-MS card Operating conditions, standards and approvals Operating temperature 0 to 40°C Typical noise level 35dB Safety IEC/EN 62040-1, UL 1778, C EMC IEC/EN 62040-2, FCC Class Approvals & markings CE /CB report (TUV) / cULus	36	22	13	7	4
Communication Communication ports 1 USB port + 1 serial RS232 Communication slot 1 slot for Network-MS card Operating conditions, standards and approvals Operating temeprature 0 to 40°C Typical noise level 35dB Safety IEC/EN 62040-1, UL 1778, C EMC IEC/EN 62040 -2, FCC Class Approvals & markings CE /CB report (TUV) / cULus	135/504	83/307	52/194	33/122	22/82
Communication ports 1 USB port + 1 serial RS232 Communication slot 1 slot for Network-MS card Operating conditions, standards and approvals Operating temeprature 0 to 40°C Typical noise level 35dB Safety IEC/EN 62040-1, UL 1778, C EMC IEC/EN 62040-2, FCC Class Approvals & markings CE /CB report (TUV) / cULus	ensated charging method (user	selectable), automatic battery	test, deep discharge protection,	automatic recogniti	on of external battery units
Communication slot 1 slot for Network-MS card Operating conditions, standards and approvals Operating temeprature 0 to 40°C Typical noise level 35dB Safety IEC/EN 62040-1, UL 1778, C EMC IEC/EN 62040 -2, FCC Class Approvals & markings CE/CB report (TUV) / cULus					
Operating conditions, standards and approvals Operating temeprature 0 to 40°C Typical noise level 35dB Safety IEC/EN 62040-1, UL 1778, C EMC IEC/EN 62040 -2, FCC Class Approvals & markings CE/CB report (TUV) / cULus	port + 1 mini-terminal block for	remote ON/OFF + 1 mini-termin	nal block for remote power off +	1 mini-terminal bloc	ck for output relay
Operating temeprature 0 to 40°C Typical noise level 35dB Safety IEC/EN 62040-1, UL 1778, C EMC IEC/EN 62040 -2, FCC Class Approvals & markings CE /CB report (TUV) / cULus	(included in netpack versions),	ModBus-MS or Relay-MS cards			
Typical noise level 35dB Safety IEC/EN 62040-1, UL 1778, C EMC IEC/EN 62040 -2, FCC Class Approvals & markings CE /CB report (TUV) / cULus					
Safety IEC/EN 62040-1, UL 1778, C EMC IEC/EN 62040 -2, FCC Class Approvals & markings CE /CB report (TUV) / cULus					
EMC IEC/EN 62040 -2, FCC Class Approvals & markings CE /CB report (TUV) / cULus		40dB		-	
Approvals & markings CE /CB report (TUV) / cULus	SA 22.2				
	B, CISPR22 Class B				
Dimensions H x W x D in mm/ Weight	/ EAC /RCM / KC / Energy Star				
UPS 86.5*440*450/17.4kg	86.5*440*450/18.9kg		2U version: 86.5*440*605/27.6 g 3U version: 130*440*485/27.4		
EBM 86.5*440*450/29.8kg	86.5*440*450/29.8kg 2U version: 86.5*440*605/39.2kg 3U version: 130*440*485/38.2kg				

Customer service and suppor

Warranty 3 years on electronics, 2 years on batteries

^{*} Backup times are approximate and may vary with equipment, configuration, battery age, temperature, etc.

Parts numbers*	9PX 1kVA	9PX 1.5kVA	9PX 2.2kVA	9PX 3kVA
UPS RT3U			9PX2200IRT3U	9PX3000IRT3U
UPS RT2U	9PX1000IRT2U	9PX1500IRT2U	9PX2200IRT2U	9PX3000IRT2U
UPS RT3U with HotSwap MBP			IEC: 9PX2200IRTBP HW: 9PX2200IRTBPH FR: 9PX2200IRTBPF DIN: 9PX2200IRTBPD BS: 9PX2200IRTBPB	IEC: 9PX3000IRTBP HW: 9PX3000IRTBPH FR: 9PX3000IRTBPF DIN: 9PX3000IRTBPD BS: 9PX3000IRTBPB
UPS RT2U with Network card	9PX1000IRTN	9PX1500IRTN	9PX2200IRTN	9PX3000IRTN
EBM	9PXEBM48RT2U		2U: 9PXEBM72RT2U 3U: 9PXEBM72RT3U	
2m battery connection cable	EBMCBL48		EBMCBL72	
Battery integration system	BINTSYS			L mwa

^{*}All 9PX UPS and EBM are delivered with rack kit



Eaton 9PX UPS

5/6/8/11 kVA









9PX 11 kVA with maintenance bypass

Advanced protection for:

- Small and Medium Datacentre
- IT, Networking, Storage and Telecom
- Infrastucture, Industrial and Medical





Watch 9PX's video

Energy efficient power protection

Performance and Efficiency

- Double-conversion topology. The Eaton 9PX constantly monitors power conditions and regulates voltage and frequency.
- With up to 95% efficiency in online double-conversion mode and 98% in high-efficiency mode the 9PX provides the highest efficiency level in its class to reduce energy and cooling costs.
- With a 0.9 power factor the 9PX delivers 28% more power than any UPS in its class. It powers more servers than other UPSs with equivalent VA ratings and lower power factors.
- With a RT (Rack/tower) versatile form factor the 9PX is the most compact solution in its class delivering up to 5400 W in only 3U and 10 kW in only 6U.

Manageability

- The new graphical LCD provides clear information on the UPS's status and measurements on a single screen (in seven languages). LCD display position can be adjusted to offer the best viewable angle for tower and rack usage.
- The 9PX can meter energy consumption. kWh values can be monitored using the LCD or Eaton's Intelligent Power Software.
- Load segment control enables prioritised shutdowns of nonessential equipment to maximise battery runtime for critical devices. It can also be used to remotely reboot locked-up network equipment or to manage scheduled shutdowns and sequential start-ups.
- The 9PX offers Serial, USB and relay connectivity, plus an extra slot for an optional card (Network card delivered as standard on Netpack version). Eaton's Intelligent Power Software is compatible with all major OS including virtualisation software such as VMware and Hyper-V is included with each UPS.

Availability and Flexibility

- The internal bypass allows service continuity in case of internal fault, a maintenance bypass is also available (as standard on HotSwap version) for easy replacement of the UPS without powering down critical systems.
- The 9PX can be paralleled to achieve twice the power of unitary product using HotSync technology, without extra cost on the initial purchase.
- Stronger, longer battery life: Eaton ABM® battery management technology uses an innovative three-stage charging technique that extends battery life by up to 50%.
- More runtime can be added with up to 12 external hotswappable battery modules, able to run systems for hours if necessary. The additional battery modules are automatically recognised by the UPS.

Eaton 9PX UPS

- 1 Remote Off/On and Remote Power Off connectors
- 2 Slot for Network-MS, ModBus-MS or Relay-MS cards
- 3 Parallel operation port (DB15)
- 4 External battery module (EBM) connector with automatic detection (RJ11)



Eaton 9PX 6 kVA 1:1

- 5 8 IEC 10 A sockets (2 groups of 4 manageable sockets) with cable retention system
- **6** 2 IEC 16 A sockets with cable retention system
- 7 DB 9 with output contacts
- 8 USB and serial ports
- 9 Input/Ouput connection

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

	5 kVA 1:1	6 kVA 1:1	6 kVA 3:1	8 kVA 1:1 or 3:1	11 kVA 1:1 or 3:1	
Rating (kVA/kW)	5 kVA/4.5 kW	6 kVA/5.4 kW	6 kVA/5.4 kW	8 kVA/7.2 kW	11 kVA/10 kW	
Electrical Characteristics						
Technology	On-line double-conversion with	Power Factor Correction (PFC) system				
Input voltage	200/208/220/230/240 V 1:1		200/208/220/230/240 V/250 V 1	200/208/220/230/240 V/250 V 1:1, 380/400/415 3:1		
Input voltage range	176-276 V without derating (up	to 100-276 V with derating) 1:1, 305 V	-480 V without derating (up to 175 V-4	80 V with derating) 3:1		
Output voltage/THDU	200/208/220/230/240 V +/- 19	6; THDU <2%				
Input frequency range/THDI	40-70 Hz, 50/60 Hz autoselection	, frequency converter as standard, THDI <	:5%			
Efficiency	Up to 94% in Online mode, 989	% in Hi-Efficiency mode		Up to 95% in Online mode, 98%	in Hi-Efficiency mode	
Short circuit current	90 A	90 A	90 A	120 A	150 A	
Overload capacity	102-110% : 120 s, 110-125%:	60 s, 125-150%: 10 s, >150%: 500 ms	102-110% : 120 s, 110-125%: 60	s, 125–150%: 10 s, >150%: 900 ms		
Connections						
Input	Terminal block (up to 10 mm²)		Terminal block (up to 16 mm²)			
Outputs	Terminal block + 2 controlled groups of 4 IEC C1:	3 (10 A) + 2 IEC C19 (16 A)	Terminal block			
Outputs with HotSwap Maintenance Bypass	Terminal block + 3 IEC C13 (10	A) + 2 IEC C19 (16 A)	Terminal block + 4 IEC C19 (16 A)			
Batteries					·	
Typical backup times at 50 and 70% load*						
9PX	13/10 min	11/8 min	30/20 min	20/15 min	13/9 min	
9PX + 1 EBM	60/40 min	48/34 min	70/45 min	48/32 min	32/21 min	
9PX + 4 EBM	220/150 min	170/120 min	210/140 min	140/100 min	100/70 min	
Battery management	ABM® and Temperature compe	nsated charging method (user selectab	le), automatic battery test, deep disch	arge protection, automatic recogniti	ion of external battery units.	
Communication			.,,,	3-1		
Communication ports	1 USB port, 1 RS232 serial port 1 DB15 for parallel operation.	(USB and RS232 ports cannot be used	simultaneously), 4 dry contacts (DB9),	1 mini terminal block for remote Or	n/Off and 1 for remote power Off	
Communication slot	1 slot for Network-MS card (inc	cluded in Netpack versions), ModBus-N	IS or Relay-MS cards.			
Operating conditions, standards and appro	vals	•			<u> </u>	
Operating temperature	0 to 40°C continuous					
Noise level	<45 dB	<45 dB	<48 dB	<48 dB	<50 dB	
Safety	IEC/EN 62040-1, UL 1778 (1:1 v	ersion)				
EMC, performance	-, , ,	(1:1 version), IEC/EN 62040-3 (Performa	ance)			
Approvals	CE, CB report (TUV), UL (1:1 ver	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	311007			
Dimensions H x W x D/Weight	oz, oz roport (10 v), oz (1.1 voi	olon, o a oker comy				
UPS dimensions	440(19 ")*130(3U)*685 mm	440(19 ")*130(3U)*685 mm	440(19 ")*260(3U+3U)*700 mm	440(19 ")*260(3U+3U)*700 mm	440(19 ")*260(3U+3U)*700 mn	
JPS weight	48 kg	48 kg	88 kg	84 kg (1:1), 88 kg (3:1)	86 kg (1:1), 88 kg (3:1)	
EBM dimensions	440(19 ")*130(3U)*645 mm	440(19 ")*130(3U)*645 mm	440(19 ")*130(3U)*680 mm	440(19 ")*130(3U)*680 mm	440(19 ")*130(3U)*680 mm	
EBM weight	68 kg	68 kg	65 kg	65 kg	65 kg	
Power module dimensions	-	-	440(19 ")*130(3U)*700 mm	440(19 ")*130(3U)*700 mm	440(19 ")*130(3U)*700 mm	
Power module weight	-	-	23 kg	19 kg (1:1), 23 kg (3:1)	21 kg (1:1), 23 kg (3:1)	
Customer Service and Support	0					
Warranty	2 years warranty					

* Runtimes are shown at 0.7	power factor. Backur	times are approximate and may v	ary with equipment, o	configuration, battery age, temperature,	atc

Parts Numbers	9PX 5 kVA 1:1	9PX 6 kVA 1:1	9PX 8 kVA 1:1	9PX 11 kVA 1:1	9PX 6 kVA 3:1	9PX 8 kVA 3:1	9PX 11 kVA 3:1
UPS with HotSwap Maintenance Bypass	9PX5KiBP	9PX6KiBP	9PX8KiBP	9PX11KiBP	9PX6KiBP31	9PX8KiBP31	9PX11KiBP31
UPS with Network Card and Rack Kit	9PX5KiRTN	9PX6KiRTN	_	_	_	-	_
UPS with HotSwap MBP, Network Card and Rack Kits	-	_	9PX8KiRTNBP	9PX11KiRTNBP	9PX6KiRTNBP31	9PX8KiRTNBP31	9PX11KiRTNBP31
EBM	9PXEBM180	9PXEBM180	9PXEBM240	9PXEBM240	9PXEBM240	9PXEBM240	9PXEBM240
Power Module	-	-	9PX8KiPM	9PX11KiPM	9PX6KiPM31	9PX8KiPM31	9PX11KiPM31
HotSwap Maintenance Bypass	MBP6Ki	MBP6Ki	MBP11Ki	MBP11Ki	MBP11Ki31	MBP11Ki31	MBP11Ki31
9PX ModularEasy (paralleling kit)	9PXMEZ6Ki	9PXMEZ6Ki	9PXMEZ11Ki	9PXMEZ11Ki	_	-	_
Supercharger with Rack Kit	-	-	SC240RT	SC240RT	SC240RT	SC240RT	SC240RT
1.8m Battery Connection Cable	EBMCBL180	EBMCBL180	EBMCBL240	EBMCBL240	EBMCBL240	EBMCBL240	EBMCBL240

Accessories Rack kit: 9RK, Transformer (Single Phase): TFMR11Ki, Battery Integration System: BINTSYS

9PX Parallel*	9PX 10 kVA 1:1 (5 kVA redundant)	9PX 12 kVA 1:1 (6 kVA redundant)	9PX 16 kVA 1:1 (8 kVA redundant)	9PX 22 kVA 1:1 (11 kVA redundant)
	9PXM10KiRTN	9PXM12KiRTN	9PXM16KiRTN	9PXM22KiRTN

^{*9}PX Parallel system includes 2 x 9PX, ModularEasy (Parallel kit), rail kits and network cards



Eaton 9155 UPS

8 - 15 kVA





Advanced power protection for:

- Banking
- Small server and computer rooms
- Healthcare
- Network communications
- Security systems
- Automation systems



Double conversion UPS

Premium power performance

- Double conversion topology provides the highest level of protection available by isolating the output power from all input anomalies
- With a transformer-free design and sophisticated sensing and control circuitry the 9155 delivers an efficiency of up to 92%.
- Active power factor correction (PFC) provides unbeatable 0,99 input power factor and less than 4,5% ITHD, thus eliminating interference with other critical equipment in the same electrical network and enhancing compatibility with generators.
- With 0.9 output power factor, UPS is optimized to protect modern IT equipment without need to oversize.

True reliability

- Patented Powerware HotSync® technology enables paralleling
 of two or more UPS modules to increase availability or add
 capacity. The technology enables load sharing without any
 communication line, thus eliminating single point of failure.
- ABM® technology charges batteries only when necessary, reducing batteries corrosion and prolonging batteries service life by up to 50%.
- Internal batteries in all standard configurations provide an extended runtime with the smallest footprint.

Extensive configurability

- Further runtime extension is possible with external battery cabinets.
- A multilingual graphical LCD display makes possible to monitor the UPS status easily.
- The 9155 can also be integrated into network management, industrial automation and building management systems.
- Bundled Eaton Software Suite provides an orderly network shutdown in an event of extended power outage.

Cost savings and sustainability

- The 9155 features high up to 92% efficiency, thus reducing utility costs, extending battery runtimes and producing cooler operating conditions.
- Compact space efficient tower design offers smaller footprint enabling easy data centre space-planning and preserving valuable raised-floor real estate.
- Included internal batteries eliminate the need for costly and space-consuming external battery cabinets.
- A single technical platform used in Eaton's three-phase UPS products guarantee easy upgrades and similarity in service, thus lowering total cost of ownership.
- A range of service agreement options can be easily customized for customers' needs and budget.
- Eaton uses sustainable materials and highly efficient manufacturing technology, thus generating dramatic savings in carbon footprint as compared to competitive UPS systems.

Eaton 9155 UPS 8-15 kVA

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

IECH	INICAL	SPECIFIC	AHO	INS			
UPS o	utput pow	er rating (0,9	9 p.f.)				
kVA	8	10	12	15			
kW	7,2	9	10,8	13,5			
Gener	al						
convers	ncy in doub sion mode	(full load)	91%				
	ncy in doub sion mode		90%				
Efficien	cy in high e	efficiency mode	e up to	98%			
	uted parall nc technolo	elling with ogy	4				
Field u	pgradeable)	yes				
Inverter/rectifier topology		trans	transformer-free IGBT with PWM				
Audible noise		<50 c	<50 dB				
Altitude (max)		1000	1000 m without derating (max 2000 m)				
Input							
Input w			1 ph	1 ph or 3 ph + N + PE			
Nomina (config	al voltage ı urable)	rating	220/3	220/380, 230/400, 240/415 V 50/60 Hz			
Input v	oltage ranç	ge		Low -20% at 100% load/-50% at 50% load without battery discharge; High +10% /max +20%			
Input fr	requency ra	ange	45-65	5 Hz			
Input p	ower facto	r	0,99				
Input I7	ΓHD		less t	than 4,5%			
Soft sta	art capabil	ity	Yes	Yes			
Interna	l backfeed	protection	Yes				
Output	t						
Output			1 ph				
Nomina (config	al voltage i urable)	rating	220,	230, 240 V 50/60 Hz			

Output UTHD	<3% (100% linear load); <5% (reference non linear load)
Output power factor	0,9 (e.g. 9 kW at 10 kVA)
Permitted load power factor	0,7 lagging - 0,8 leading
Overload on inverter	10 min 100-110%; 1 min 110-125%; 5 sec 125-150%; 300 ms >150%
Overload when bypass available	60 min 100-110%, 10 min 110-125%; 1 min >125-150%
Battery	
Туре	Maintenance free VRLA batteries, NiCd
Charging method	ABM technology or Float
Temperature compensation	Optional
Battery nominal voltage (lead- acid)	384 V (32x12 V, 192 cells)
Charging current / Model	Default 3 A *Max 30 A
*May be limited by maximum UPS input cu	urrent rating
Accessories	

ccessories	
	Isolation transformer, long-life batteries, external battery cabinets, UPS Center (input, bypass, distribution), X-Slot connectivity (Web/SNMP, ModBus/Jbus, Relay, Hot Sync, ViewUPS-X remote display), Hot Sync parallel tie cabinet, integrated manual bypass, external maintenance bypass switch
ommunications	
Slot	2 communication bays

Serial ports	1 available
Relay inputs/outputs	2/1 programmable
Compliance with stand	ards
Safety (CB certified)	IEC 62040-1, IEC 60950-1
EMC	IEC 62040-2
Performance	IEC 62040-3

Part number	Description	Rating	Back-up (pf. 0.7)	Dimensions (HxWxD)	Weight
1022532	9155-8-S-10-32x7Ah	8 kVA / 7.2 kW	10 min	817x305x702 mm	155 kg
1022533	9155-8-S-15-32x9Ah	8 kVA / 7.2 kW	15 min	817x305x702 mm	160 kg
1022534	9155-8-S-28-64x7Ah	8 kVA / 7.2 kW	28 min	1214x305x702 mm	250 kg
1022535	9155-8-S-33-64x9Ah	8 kVA / 7.2 kW	33 min	1214x305x702 mm	275 kg
1022536	9155-10-S-10-32x9Ah	10 kVA / 9 kW	10 min	817x305x702 mm	160 kg
1022537	9155-10-S-20-64x7Ah	10 kVA / 9 kW	20 min	1214x305x702 mm	250 kg
1022538	9155-10-S-25-64x9Ah	10 kVA / 9 kW	25 min	1214x305x702 mm	275 kg

Part number 9155	Description	Rating	Back-up (pf. 0.7)	Dimensions (HxWxD)	Weight
1022480	9155-8-N-10-32x7Ah	8 kVA / 7.2 kW	10 min	817x305x702 mm	155 kg
1022481	9155-8-N-15-32x9Ah	8 kVA / 7.2 kW	15 min	817x305x702 mm	160 kg
1022482	9155-8-N-28-64x7Ah	8 kVA / 7.2 kW	28 min	1214x305x702 mm	250 kg
1022483	9155-8-N-33-64x9Ah	8 kVA / 7.2 kW	33 min	1214x305x702 mm	275 kg
1022484	9155-10-N-10-32x9Ah	10 kVA / 9 kW	10 min	817x305x702 mm	160 kg
1022485	9155-10-N-20-64x7Ah	10 kVA / 9 kW	20 min	1214x305x702 mm	250 kg
1022486	9155-10-N-25-64x9Ah	10 kVA / 9 kW	25 min	1214x305x702 mm	275 kg
1022487	9155-12-N-8-32x9Ah	12 kVA / 10.8 kW	8 min	817x305x702 mm	160 kg
1022488	9155-12-N-15-64x7Ah	12 kVA / 10.8 kW	15 min	1214x305x702 mm	250 kg
1022489	9155-12-N-20-64x9Ah	12 kVA / 10.8 kW	20 min	1214x305x702 mm	275 kg
1022490	9155-15-N-5-32x9Ah	15 kVA / 13.5 kW	5 min	817x305x702 mm	160 kg
1022491	9155-15-N-10-64x7Ah	15 kVA / 13.5 kW	10 min	1214x305x702 mm	250 kg
1022492	9155-15-N-15-64x9Ah	15 kVA / 13.5 kW	15 min	1214x305x702 mm	275 kg

External battery ca	External battery cabinets					
Part number	Description	Rating	Back-up (pf. 0.7)	Dimensions (HxWxD)	Weight	
1022561	9X55-BAT5-64x7Ah	2x32x7 Ah	Check technical	817x305x699 mm	195 kg	
1022562	9X55-BAT5-96x7Ah	3x32x7 Ah	specifications	1214x305x699 mm	310 kg	
1022562	9X55-BAT5-96x7Ah	3x32x7 Ah	specifications	1214x305x699 mm		

Eaton 9155 UPS

20 - 30 kVA



Advanced power protection for:

- · Financial services
- · Medium size servers and computer
- ICT
- · Critical building infrastructure
- Industrial applications



Double conversion UPS

Premium power performance

- Double conversion topology provides the highest level of protection available by isolating the output power from all input anomalies
- With a transformer-free design and sophisticated sensing and control circuitry the 9155 delivers an efficiency of up to 93%.
- Active power factor correction (PFC) provides unbeatable 0,99 input power factor and less than 4,5% ITHD, thus eliminating interference with other critical equipment in the same electrical network
- The UPS enables optimal power protection for modern 0,9 p.f. rated IT equipment without the need to oversize.

True reliability

- Patented Powerware HotSync® technology makes possible to parallel two or more UPSs to increase availability or add capacity. The technology enables load sharing without any communication line, thus eliminating single point of failure.
- ABM® technology charges batteries only when necessary, preventing batteries corrosion and prolonging batteries service life by up to 50%.
- Internal batteries in all standard configurations support more runtime than comparable UPS.

Extensive configurability

- Configurable and multilingual LCD control panel with back light and graphical mimic screen monitors the UPS status easily.
- Connectivity options guarantee a smooth integration with various application systems requirements.
- Bundled with Eaton Software Suite the 9155 provides an orderly network shutdown in an event of extended power outage. If required, the 9155 can also be integrated to network management, industrial automation and building management systems.

Cost savings and sustainability

- The 9155 features high up to 93% efficiency, thus reducing utility costs, extending battery runtimes and producing cooler operating conditions.
- Compact space efficient tower design offers smaller footprint enabling easy data centre space-planning and preserving valuable raised-floor real estate.
- Internal batteries often eliminate the need for costly and spaceconsuming external battery cabinets.
- A single technical platform used in Eaton's UPS products guarantee easy upgrades and similarity in service, thus lowering total cost of ownership.
- A range of service agreement options can be easily customized for customers needs and budget.
- Eaton uses sustainable materials and highly efficient manufacturing technology, thus generating dramatic savings in carbon footprint as compared to competitive UPS systems.

Eaton 9155 UPS 20-30 kVA

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

UPS o	utput pov	ver rating (0,	9 p.f.)			
kVA	20	30				
kW	18	27				
Gener	al					
	ncy in dout sion mode		93%			
	ncy in doub sion mode	ole (half load)	91%			
	uted parall nc technol	elling with ogy	4			
Field u	pgradeable	9	yes			
Inverte	r/rectifier	topology	transformer-free IGBT with PWM			
Audible	e noise		<50 dB			
Altitud	e (max)		1000 m without derating (max 2000 m)			
Input						
Input wiring			3 ph + N + PE			
Nominal voltage rating (configurable)		rating	220/380, 230/400, 240/415 V 50/60 Hz			
Input v	oltage ran	ge	Low -20% at 100% load/-50% at 50% load without battery discharge; High +10% /max +20%			
Input fi	requency r	ange	45-65 Hz			
Input p	ower facto	or	0,99			
Input I	THD		less than 4,5%			
Soft st	art capabil	ity	Yes			
Interna	l backfeed	protection	Yes			
Output	t					
Output	wiring		1 ph or 3 ph + N + PE			
Nomina (config	al voltage urable)	rating	220, 230, 240 V 50/60 Hz			
Output	UTHD		<3% (100% linear load); <5% (reference non linear load)			

Output power factor	0,9 (e.g. 27 kW at 30 kVA)
Permitted load power factor	0,7 lagging - 0,8 leading
Overload on inverter	10 min 100-110%; 1 min 110-125%; 5 sec 125-150%; 300 ms >150%
Overload when bypass available	60 min 100-110%, 10 min 110-125%; 1 min >125-150%
Battery	
Туре	Maintenance free VRLA batteries, NiCd
Charging method	ABM technology or Float
Temperature compensation	Optional
Battery nominal voltage (lead- acid)	432 V (32x12 V, 216 cells)
Charging current / Model	Default 3 A *Max 30 A
*May be limited by maximum UPS input co	urrent rating
Accessories	

Isolation transformer, long-life batteries, external battery cabinets, X-Slot connectivity (Web/SNMP, ModBus/Jbus, Relay, Hot Sync, ViewUPS-X remote display), Hot Sync parallel tie cabinet, integrated manual bypass, external maintenance bypass switch

Communications			
X-Slot	2 communication bays		
Serial ports	1 available		
Relay inputs/outputs	2/1 programmable		
Compliance with standards			
Safety (CB certified)	IEC 62040-1, IEC 60950-1		
EMC	IEC 62040-2		
Performance	IEC 62040-3		

Stand-alone UPS with 3-phase input					
Part number	Description	Rating	Back-up (pf. 0.7)	Dimensions (HxWxD)	Weight
1026598	9155-20-N-5-1x9Ah-MBS	20 kVA / 18 kW	5 min	1684x494x762 mm	300 kg
1026599	9155-20-N-13-2x9Ah-MBS	20 kVA / 18 kW	13 min	1684x494x762 mm	400 kg
1026600	9155-20-N-22-3x9Ah-MBS	20 kVA / 18 kW	22 min	1684x494x762 mm	500 kg
1026601	9155-20-N-31-4x9Ah-MBS	20 kVA / 18 kW	31 min	1684x494x762 mm	600 kg
1026602	9155-30-N-7-2x9Ah-MBS	30 kVA / 27 kW	7 min	1684x494x762 mm	400 kg
1026603	9155-30-N-13-3x9Ah-MBS	30 kVA / 27 kW	12 min	1684x494x762 mm	500 kg
1026604	9155-30-N-20-4x9Ah-MBS	30 kVA / 27 kW	20 min	1684x494x762 mm	600 kg

9155 20-30 kVA runtimes

Battery	Qty	5	10	15	20	25	30	35	40	kVA
7 Ah 12 V	1 x 36	24	8	5	-	-	-	-	-	min
9 Ah 12 V	1 x 36	30	12	7	5	-	-	-	-	min
7 Ah 12 V	2 x 36	60	24	14	10	6	-	-	-	min
9 Ah 12 V	2 x 36	70	28	18	13	10	7	5	-	min
7 Ah 12 V	3 x 36	103	41	26	17	12	10	7	5	min
9 Ah 12 V	3 x 36	115	46	31	22	16	13	10	8	min
7 Ah 12 V	4 x 36	152	55	40	26	18	15	11	9	min
9 Ah 12 V	4 x 36	158	63	42	31	23	20	15	12	min

Eaton BladeUPS

12/24/36/48/60 kW





Advanced power protection for:

- Small, medium and large data centres
- Blade servers
- Network environments
- Telephony and VoIP equipment
- Networking applications such as IPTV, security
- Storage devices: RAID, SAN



Designed for data centres – to ensure maximum uptime and efficiency

Simply scalable

- Eaton BladeUPS provides scalable double-conversion backup power
- BladeUPS is designed for the data centre -to work in harmony with your servers and IT equipment to ensure maximum uptime and maximum efficiency
- Scalable architecture enables you to design, scale and grow your data centre as your demand grows.
- BladeUPS provides from 12 kW to 60 kW N+1 mounted in a single IT rack enclosure, with multiple power distribution options
- BladeUPS delivers an industry-leading 98% efficiency across the operating range, resulting in cooler operating conditions and less heat dissipation

Highly flexible

- BladeUPS is extremely flexible and supports multiple configurations including power protection in each rack, centralised protection, zone protection or hybrid as required
- If your needs change or need to move your IT equipment, simply redeploy and reuse BladeUPS as single of parallel units elsewhere
- Multiple external batteries can be added to increase runtime
- BladeUPS has multiple power distribution options including the Rack Power Module (RPM), ePDUs or hardwired. The 3U RPM delivers single-phase power and can be deployed in the same rack as the UPS and IT equipment.

Highly efficient

- Optimize your operational expenditure Latest high efficiency technologies provide 98% efficiency, with 65% less heat dissipation to minimise your operational costs and reduce your carbon footprint
- A 60 kW N+1 solution could save over 20,000 in 5 years in energy costs alone
- The small footprint of BladeUPS allows extra space for IT equipment in the rack and data centre.
- Due to the low heat dissipation, air conditioning requirements are reduced by up to a third and BladeUPS can be located close to IT equipment.
- Utilises Eaton's Advanced Battery Management system to prolong battery life by up to 50%

Eaton BladeUPS

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

12 kW per UPS module
Up to 98.6%
371 W/1266 BTU/hr at 100% rated load
Fan cooled, temperature microprocessor
monitored; front air entry, rear exhaust
<60 dBA at 1 meter
1000 m (3300 ft ASL)
400 Vac
400 V: 311 to 519 Vac, phase to phase
50 or 60 Hz, ±5 Hz
<5% with IT loads (PFC power supplies)
>0.99 with IT loads (PFC power supplies)
Load dependent
Three-phase, four-wire + ground
Same as input (single feed)
Fast sync slew rate for generator synchronisation
400 V: 180 to 240 Vac, Ph to N
Three-phase, four-wire + ground
Tillee-pridse, rour-wire + ground
50 or 60 Hz auto-detection on startup
0.1 Hz free running
Lagging: 0.7 Leading: 0.9
.00/:+L IT I==J= /DEC === ::==!:==\
<3% with IT loads (PFC power supplies) n<5% non-linear or non-PFC power supplies
23% With 11 loads (PPC power supplies) 25% non-linear or non-PFC power supplies
VRLA - AGM 13 minutes at 50% load
<5% non-linear or non-PFC power supplies VRLA - AGM
VRLA - AGM 13 minutes at 50% load 4.7 minutes at 100% load 240 Vdc
VRLA - AGM 13 minutes at 50% load 4.7 minutes at 100% load 240 Vdc Automatic battery test standard
VRLA - AGM 13 minutes at 50% load 4.7 minutes at 100% load 240 Vdc Automatic battery test standard (remote scheduling capable)
VRLA - AGM 13 minutes at 50% load 4.7 minutes at 100% load 240 Vdc Automatic battery test standard (remote scheduling capable) Manual battery test from front display
VRLA - AGM 13 minutes at 50% load 4.7 minutes at 100% load 240 Vdc Automatic battery test standard (remote scheduling capable)
VRLA - AGM 13 minutes at 50% load 4.7 minutes at 100% load 240 Vdc Automatic battery test standard (remote scheduling capable) Manual battery test from front display
VRLA - AGM 13 minutes at 50% load 4.7 minutes at 100% load 240 Vdc Automatic battery test standard (remote scheduling capable) Manual battery test from front display ABM three-stage charging technology
VRLA - AGM 13 minutes at 50% load 4.7 minutes at 100% load 240 Vdc Automatic battery test standard (remote scheduling capable) Manual battery test from front display ABM three-stage charging technology Variable from 1.67 VPC at <5 min. runtime
VRLA - AGM 13 minutes at 50% load 4.7 minutes at 100% load 240 Vdc Automatic battery test standard (remote scheduling capable) Manual battery test from front display ABM three-stage charging technology Variable from 1.67 VPC at <5 min. runtime Announced with alarm Yes, add up to four additional 3U battery enclosures
VRLA - AGM 13 minutes at 50% load 4.7 minutes at 100% load 240 Vdc Automatic battery test standard (remote scheduling capable) Manual battery test from front display ABM three-stage charging technology Variable from 1.67 VPC at <5 min. runtime Announced with alarm Yes, add up to four additional 3U battery enclosures
VRLA - AGM 13 minutes at 50% load 4.7 minutes at 100% load 240 Vdc Automatic battery test standard (remote scheduling capable) Manual battery test from front display ABM three-stage charging technology Variable from 1.67 VPC at <5 min. runtime Announced with alarm Yes, add up to four additional 3U battery enclosures (~34 min at 100% load, >1 hour at 50% load)
VRLA - AGM 13 minutes at 50% load 4.7 minutes at 100% load 240 Vdc Automatic battery test standard (remote scheduling capable) Manual battery test from front display ABM three-stage charging technology Variable from 1.67 VPC at <5 min. runtime Announced with alarm Yes, add up to four additional 3U battery enclosures (~34 min at 100% load, >1 hour at 50% load) 261 (6U) x 442 x 660 mm
VRLA - AGM 13 minutes at 50% load 4.7 minutes at 100% load 240 Vdc Automatic battery test standard (remote scheduling capable) Manual battery test from front display ABM three-stage charging technology Variable from 1.67 VPC at <5 min. runtime Announced with alarm Yes, add up to four additional 3U battery enclosures (~34 min at 100% load, >1 hour at 50% load) 261 (6U) x 442 x 660 mm
VRLA - AGM 13 minutes at 50% load 4.7 minutes at 100% load 240 Vdc Automatic battery test standard (remote scheduling capable) Manual battery test from front display ABM three-stage charging technology Variable from 1.67 VPC at <5 min. runtime Announced with alarm Yes, add up to four additional 3U battery enclosures (~34 min at 100% load, >1 hour at 50% load) 261 (6U) x 442 x 660 mm 46 kg 140 kg

Communications and U	ser Interface
Software	UPS ships with Software Suite CD
Compatibility	of 3 stilps with software suite ob
X-Slot Bays	Two available for the cards listed below
	Two lines by 20 characters
Control Panel LCD	Four menu-driven interface buttons
	Four status at a glance LEDs
Multi-language	English standard; 20 languages available
Configuration Changes	User capable, firmware auto configures
Dry Contact Inputs	Two, user-configurable
Dry Contact Outputs	One, user-configurable
Service	
Installation	User capable, located in the IT racks
Preventative	
Maintenance	User capable, optional factory service available
Corrective Maintenance	User capable, optional factory service available
	Hot-swappable batteries
Serviceability	Hot-swappable electronics module
Features	Automated internal maintenance bypass
	Auto-configure firmware
	Flash firmware upgradeable
Certifications	
EMI	IEC 62040
Surge Protection Hazardous	ANSI C62.41, Cat B-3
Materials (RoHS)	EU Directive 2002/95/EC Category 3 (4 of 5)
Warranty	
Standard	12 months
Warranty Repair	Factory depot repair or replace
Options and Accessorie	es
Detachable input cord	and assembly
Detachable input/output of	
Detachable paralleling co	
Extended Battery Modules	
3U output sub-distribution	
OU to 3U rack power strip	
60 kW BladeUPS Parallel	Bar
Four-post rail kit	
Optional X-Slot Commu	
Application	Card
Web SNMP	ConnectUPS-X Web/SNMP Card
Environment Monitoring	EMP Environmental Monitoring Probe
IBM eServer™	(requires Web/SNMP card)
(i5™, iSeries™,	Relay Interface Card
or AS/400), industrial	,
Parallel	Hot Sync Card
Remote LCD Display	ViewUPS-X
Recommended ePDU:	
	RPM - Rack Power Module (BladeUPS in, 12xC13 + 6xC19
Y032440CD100000	out) 20 ft lead
Y032440CD100000 EMAB22	out) 20 ft lead ePDU G3 - Managed (0U (C20 16A 1P) 20xC13 4xC19) use in addition to RPM

Eaton 93E UPS

15/20/30/40/60/80 kVA



Eaton 93E 15-80 kVA

Advanced power protection for:

- · Financial services
- Building management
- Telecommunications
- Industrial automation equipment
- Healthcare
- Government
- · Data centres



Double conversion UPS

Simply effective power protection

- Double conversion provides the highest level of protection available by isolating the output power from all input anomalies.
- With a transformer-free design and sophisticated sensing and control circuitry the 93E UPS delivers an efficiency of up to 98%
- Active power factor correction (PFC) provides unbeatable 0,99 input power and <5% ITHD, thus eliminating interference with other critical equipment in the same network and enhancing compatibility with generators.
- The UPS is optimized for protecting modern 0,9 p.f. rated IT equipment without the need to oversize.

True reliability

- Eaton's patented HotSync technology makes it possible to parallel up to 4 UPSs in capacity or in redundancy.
- ABM testing and charging cycle helps you to prevent battery problems and in addition lessens corrosion prolonging battery servicelife up to 50%.
- Equipped with a backfeed contactor no need for additional installments

Extensive configurability

- The 93E offers up to 30% smaller footprint compared to competitive UPS offerings.
- A multilingual graphical LCD display makes possible to monitor the UPS status easily.
- Wide software and connectivity options provide monitoring, management and shutdown capabilities over the network.
- Connectivity options are available to suit nearly any communication requirements, from standard serial communications to secure remote monitoring over the Web.

Cost savings and sustainability

- A new technical platform used in Eaton's three-phase UPS products guarantee easy upgrades, low MTTR, similarity on service trainings and documentation, thus lowering total cost of ownership.
- Equipped with internal maintenance bypass for safe and easy serviceability.
- A range of service agreement options can be easily customized for customers' needs and budget.

Eaton 93E UPS 15-80 kVA

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Power			
UPS output power	15 kVA/13.5 kW	20 kVA/18 kW	
rating (0.9 p.f)	30 kVA/27 kW	40 kVA/36 kW	
	60 kVA/54 kW	80 kVA/72 kW	
Topology	Double-conversion		
Operating frequency	50/60 Hz (40 to 72	Hz)	
Input power factor	>0.99 typical		
Input current distortion	≤5% THD		
Electrical input			
Input wiring	3 ph + neutral		
Nominal input volatge	220/380, 230/400,	240/415 V 50/60 Hz	
Input voltage range	-15%, +20% from i	nominal (400 V) at 100% load	
Power walk-in	Yes		
Internal backfeed protection	Yes		
Electrical output			
Internal maintenance bypass	Yes		
Output wiring	3 ph + neutral		
Nominal voltage rating	220/380, 230/400, 240/415 V 50/60 Hz		
(configurable)			
Output voltage regulation	egulation ±1% Static; <5% dynamic at 1		
	change, <20 ms res	sponse time	
Overload on inverter	10 min 102-125% l	oad	
	1 min 126-150% lo		
0 1 1 1	500 ms >151% load		
Overload when bypass available		load, 20 ms 1000%	
available	may limit the overl	! External bypass fuses	
Battery	may mint the over	uau capability	
Battery	384 V (32 x 12 V 19	92 cells) for 15-40 kVA with	
buttory	internal batteries	52 00110/101 10 10 KW WILL	
		5-80 kVA with external batteries	
Charging method	ABM Cyclic Chargi		
Charging current/Model	, ,	80 kVA	
Default	3.5 3.5 5.2 7 10.4		
Max*	5.3 5.3 8 10.6 16		
*May be limited by maximum UPS in			

*May be limited by maximum UPS in	nput current rating		
General			
Efficiency	Up to 98% High-efficiency mode Up to 94% Double-conversion mode		
Parallel technology	Powerware Hot Sync® Technology		
Dimensions W x D x H (mm)	500 x 710 x 960 500 x 710 x 1230 500 x 710 x 1500 600 x 800 x 1876	15-20 kVA (with internal battery) 30 kVA (with internal battery) 40 kVA (with internal battery) 60-80 kVA	
Cabinet rating	IP20 with standard	washable dust filters	
Weights without internal battery	72 kg 88 kg 120 kg 202 kg 245 kg	15/20 kVA 30 kVA 40 kVA 60 kVA 80 kVA	
Weights with internal battery	272 kg 376 kg 490 kg	15/20 kVA 30 kVA 40 kVA	

Communications			
Display	Graphical LCD with blue backlight		
LEDs	(4) LEDs for notice and alarm		
Audible alarms	Yes		
Communication ports	(1) RS-232, (1) USB, (1) EPO		
Communication slots	(2) Mini-slot communication bays		
Relay inputs/outputs	Three Signal inputs		
Environmental			
Operating temperature	0 °C to +40 °C		
Storage temperature	-25 °C to +55 °C without batteries		
	+15 °C to +25 °C with batteries		
Relative humidity	5-95%, non-condensing		
Audible noise	15-20 kVA ≤55 dBA at 1m typical		
	30-40 kVA ≤62 dBA at 1m typical		
	60-80 kVA ≤65 dBA at 1m typical		
Altitude	1000 m without derating (max 2000 m)		
Compliance with standards	S		
Safety (CB certified)	IEC 62040-1		
EMC	IEC 62040-2, EMC Category C3		
Performance	IEC 62040-3		
Quality	ISO 9001: 2000 and ISO 14001:1996		
Accessories			
External battery cabinets			
External maintenance bypass	switch		
MiniSlot connectivity (Web/SNMP, ModBus/Jbus, Relay)			
Environmental monitoring probe			

Due to continuous product improvement programs, specifications are subject to change without notice.

Eaton 93E UPS

100/120/160/200 kVA



Eaton 93E 100-200 kVA

Advanced power protection for:

- Financial services
- Building management
- Telecommunications
- Industrial automation equipment
- Healthcare
- Government
- Data centres



Double conversion UPS

Simply effective power protection

- Double conversion provides the highest level of protection available by isolating the output power from all input anomalies.
- With a transformer-free design and sophisticated sensing and control circuitry the 93E UPS delivers an efficiency of up to 98,5%.
- Active power factor correction (PFC) provides unbeatable 0,99 input power and <5% ITHD, thus eliminating interference with other critical equipment in the same network and enhancing compatibility with generators.
- The UPS is optimized for protecting modern 0,9 p.f. rated IT equipment without the need to oversize.

True reliability

- Patented Powerware Hot Sync® technology makes
 possible to parallel up to 4 UPSs in capacity or redundancy.
 The technology enables load sharing without any communication
 line, thus eliminating single point of failure and increasing
 power availability.
- ABM testing and charging cycle helps you to prevent battery problems and in addition lessens corrosion prolonging battery servicelife up to 50%.

Extensive configurability

- The 93E offers over 20% smaller footprint compared to competitive UPS offerings.
- A multilingual graphical LCD display makes possible to monitor the UPS status easily.
- Wide software and connectivity options provide monitoring, management and shutdown capabilities over the network.
- Connectivity options are available to suit nearly any communication requirements, from standard serial communications to secure remote monitoring over the Web.
- Equipped with a backfeed contactor no need for additional installments

Cost savings and sustainability

- A new technical platform used in Eaton's three-phase UPS products guarantee easy upgrades, low MTTR, similarity on service trainings and documentation, thus lowering total cost of ownership.
- A range of service agreement options can be easily customized for customers' needs and budget.

Eaton 93E UPS 100-200 kVA

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

General	
UPS output power rating (0.9 p.f.)	100 120 160 200 kVA 90 108 144 180 kW
Efficiency in double conversion mode (full load)	94%
Distributed paralleling with Hot Sync technology	4
Inverter/rectifier topology	Transformer-free IGBT with PWM
Audible noise	≤70dB at 1 m, 75% load
Altitude (max)	1000 m without derating (max 2000 m)
Dimensions W x D x H	600 x 800 x 1876 (mm)
UPS ambient service temperature	0°C to +40°C
Input	
Input wiring	3 ph + neutral
Nominal voltage rating (configurable)	220/380, 230/400, 240/415 V 50/60 Hz
Input voltage range	+20% / -15% at 100% load +20% / -50% at 50% load
Input frequency range	42-70 Hz
Input Power Factor	0,99
Input ITHD	< 5%
Soft start capability	Yes
Battery	
Battery type	VRLA
Charging method	ABM technology or Float
Battery nominal voltage (lead-acid)	432 V (36 x 12 V, 216 cells) 456 V (38 x 12 V, 228 cells) 480 V (40 x 12 V, 240 cells)
Charging current / Model Default Max*	100 120 160 200 kVA 20 20 20 20 A 40 40 80 80 A

^{*}May be limited by maximum UPS input current rating

Output	
Output wiring	3 ph + neutral
Nominal voltage rating (configurable)	220/380, 230/400 (default), 240/415 V 50/60 Hz
Output UTHD	<2% (100% linear load)
Output power factor	0.9
Permitted load power factor	0.7 lagging - 0.9 leading
Overload on inverter	10 min 102-125% load 1 min 126-150% load 500 ms >151% load
Overload when bypass available	Continuous <115% load, 20 ms 1000% peak current. Note! External bypass fuses may limit the overload capability.
Internal backfeed protection	Yes

Accessories	
•	nal manual bypass switch up to 120 kVA, external niSlot connectivity (Web/SNMP, ModBus/Jbus, Relay)
Communications	
MiniSlot	2 communication bays
Serial ports	USB, RS232
Relay inputs/outputs	Three Signal inputs
Compliance with standards	<u> </u>
Safety (CB certified)	IEC 62040-1
EMC	IEC 62040-2, EMC Category C3
Performance	IEC 62040-3

 $\label{thm:continuous} \mbox{ Due to continuous product improvement programs, specifications are subject to change without notice.}$

Eaton 93PS UPS

8-10 kW



Key applications

- IT applications:
 - Server rooms
 - Localised Data centres
- Mission critical applications:
 - Manufacturing/Industrial facilities
 - Transportation
 - Retail Buildings
 - Healthcare
 - Telecommunication
 - Government

Lowest total cost of ownership (TCO)

- Highest efficiency in its power range with above 96% efficiency in double conversion mode and up to 99% efficiency in Energy Saver System mode
- Scalable by paralleling up to 4 units
- Smallest footprint on the market, footprint only 0.25 m²
- Unity power factor (1.0), providing more real power than many of its rivals

Maximum availability

- HotSync® patented load-sharing technology enables parallel operation of units without communication or loadshare signals. Eliminating the communication link eliminates the risk of single point of failure
- Equipped with ultra-rapid fuses in the Static Switch
- ensuring safety in all scenarios
- · Equipped with backfeed protection
- no need for additional installments
- Advanced Battery Management Intelligent battery charging to keep your batteries safe and in good condition
- The 93PS and Eaton's Intelligent Power Manager® software suite takes the resiliency of the system to the next level by bridging the electrical and IT infrastructure



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

TEGINTIGAE OF EGIL	CATIONO			
General				
Model rating (1.0 p.f.)	8 kW	10 kW		
Model catalogue reference	93PS-8(10)-0-MBS or 93PS-8(10)-1x9Ah-MBS	93PS-10(10)-0-MBS or 93PS-10(10)-1x9Ah-MBS		
Number of internal batteries	0 or 1 x 32 blocks	0 or 1 x 32 blocks		
Upgradability	Yes, to 10 kW	No		
External paralleling	Up to 4 units with HotSync	technology		
UPS topology	Double conversion			
Efficiency in double-conversion mode	>96%			
Efficiency in Energy Saver System (ESS) mode	Up to 99%			
UPS dimensions (width x depth x height)	335 x 750 x 950 mm			
UPS Degree of protection	IP 20			
Acoustic noise at 1 m, in 25 °C ambient	< 54 dBA in double conversi < 47 dBA in ESS	ion		
Maximum service altitude	1000 m (3300 ft) above sea Maximum 2000 m (6600 ft) derating per each add. 100	with 1 %		
RoHS/WEEE compliancy	Yes			
Input				
Model rating (1.0 p.f.)	8 kW	10 kW		
Rated input voltage	220/380 V; 230/400 V; 240/415			
Voltage tolerance:	220,000 1, 200, 100 1, 210, 110	•		
Rectifier input Bypass input	187 to 276 V rated voltage -15% / +10%			
Rated input frequency Frequency tolerance	50 or 60 Hz, user configurable 40 to 72 Hz			
Input wiring	3 phases + neutral			
Input power factor	0.99			
Rated input r.m.s. current: 380V 400V 415V	13 A 12 A 12 A	16 A 15 A 15 A		
Soft start capability	Yes	10 A		
Back feed protection	Yes, for rectifier and bypass line	25		
-	,	-		
Output Medal rating (1.0 p.f.)	O L/M	10 1/1/		
Model rating (1.0 p.f.)	8 kW	10 kW		
Output wiring Reted output voltage	3 phases + neutral	V configurable		
Rated output voltage Total voltage harmonic distortion: 100% linear load	220/380 V; 230/400 V; 240/415 < 1.5%	v, configurable		
100% non-linear load	< 3.5%			
Rated output power	8 kW / 8 kVA	10 kW / 10 kVA		
Overload capability: On inverter	10 min 102-110% load 60 sec 111-125% load 10 sec 126-150% load 300 ms >150% load			
On bypass	Continuous < 125% load 20 ms 1000% load			
Rated input r.m.s. current:				
380V 400V	13 A 12 A	16 A 15 A		
415V	12 A 12 A	15 A 15 A		
Load power factor: Rated	1.0			
Permitted range	0.8 lagging to 0.8 leading			

Battery	
Model rating (1.0 p.f.)	
Battery technology	12 V, VRLA
Battery design life	5 years
Battery quantity: Internal External	32 blocks, 192 cells per battery string 28-40 blocks per string
Battery voltage: Internal External	384 V 336V – 480V
Nominal Ah capacity (C10)	9Ah
Charge current limit	Default 5A, configurable Maximum 12.5A
Battery start option	Yes
Communication circuits	
Model rating (1.0 p.f.)	
MiniSlots	2 communication bays
Network/SNMP interface	Yes, standard
Standard connectivity ports	Mini-slot ports for optional cards, Device USB and Host USB, RS-232 service port, relay output, 5 building alarm inputs and a dedicated EPO,Web and SNMP card
Compliance with standar	ds
Model rating (1.0 p.f.)	
Safety (CB certified)	IEC 62040-1
EMC	IEC 62040-2
Performance	IEC 62040-3
RoHS	EU directive 2011/65/EU
WEEE	EU directive 2012/19/EU

Eaton 93PS UPS

8-40 kW



Advanced power protection for:

- IT applications:
 - Server rooms
 - · Localised Data centres
- Mission critical applications:
 - Manufacturing/Industrial facilities
 - Transportation
 - Retail Buildings
 - Healthcare
 - Telecomm
 - Government



Lowest Total Cost of Ownership (TCO)

Efficiency

- Above 96% efficiency in double conversion mode
- Up to 99% efficiency with Energy Saver System

Scalability

- Scalable architecture and 'Pay as you grow' capability to minimise Capital Expenditure
- Paralleling of up to 4 units

Inherent redundancy

 Modular design allows internal redundancy (separate battery configuration also available)

Smallest footprint in the market

 The 93PS provides significantly more in a smaller package, with a footprint of only 0.25 m² for the smaller frame (8-20 kW) and 0.36 m² for the large frame (8-40 kW)

Unity power factor (1.0)

Maximum Availability

Hot Swap and Hot Scalable

- A module can be replaced while the other continues protecting the load (concurrent maintenance)
- A module can be added while the other continues protecting the load (hot scalable)
- Individual battery strings can be serviced while other strings are supporting the load

Super-sized static switch

 Optional super-sized Static Switch to enhance the selectivity of the overall electrical installation

Safety

- Equipped with an ultra-rapid fuse in the Static Switch ensuring safety in all scenarios
- Equipped with a backfeed contactor no need for additional installments

Cloud & Virtualisation ready

- The 93PS and Eaton's Intelligent Power Manager software suite takes the resiliency of the system to the next level by bridging the electrical and IT infrastructure
- IT and electrical infrastructure management from a "Single pane of glass"
- Load shedding 50% drop in load equates to 250% more runtime!

Eaton 93PS UPS

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

General	8-20 k	W		8-40 k\	N		
UPS output power rating (1.0 p.f.)	8, 10, 15, 20				5, 20, 30, 15+15, 20		
Model catalogue reference	93PS-X	X(20)-YY-		93PS-X	X(40)-YY-		
Number of internal batteries	0 to 2 >	32 block	S	0 to 4 x	0 to 4 x 32 blocks		
UPS options	Long life batteries (LL) Internal maintenance bypass switch (MBS)External maintenance bypass switch External battery cabinets						
Upgradability	Yes, up	to 20 kW	/	Yes, up	to 40 kW	/	
External paralleling	Up to 4	units wit	h HotSyn	c technol	ogy		
UPS topology	Double	conversion	on				
Efficiency in Double conversion mode	>96%						
Efficiency in Energy Saver System (ESS)	Up to 9	19%					
UPS dimensions (width x depth x height)	335 x 750 x 1300 mm 480 x 750 x 1750 mm) mm			
UPS Degree of protection	IP 20						
Acoustic noise at 1 m, in 25 °C ambient temperature	< 60 dBA in double conversion < 47 dBA in ESS						
Maximum service altitude	1000 m (3300 ft) above sea level at 40 °C Maximum 2000 m (6600 ft) with 1% derating per each add. 100 m						
Input							
Rated input voltage Voltage tolerance:	220/380 V; 230/400 V; 240/415 V						
Rectifier input Bypass input	187 to 276 V rated voltage -15% / +10%						
Rated input frequency Frequency tolerance	50 or 60 Hz, user configurable 40 to 72 Hz						
Input wiring	3 phase	es + neutr	al				
Input power factor	0.99						
Input ITHD	8 kW < 5%	10 kW < 4%	15-40 k ¹ < 3%	W			
Rated input r.m.s. current 380V 400V 415V	8 kW 13 A 12 A 12 A	10 kW 16 A 15 A 15 A	15 kW 24 A 23 A 22 A	20 kW 32 A 30 A 29 A	30 kW 48 A 46 A 44 A	40 kW 63 A 61 A 58 A	
T10V							
Soft start capability	Yes						

Output				
Output wiring	3 phases + neutral			
Rated output voltage	220/380 V; 230/400 V; 240/415 V, configurable			
Total voltage harmonic distortion 100% linear load 100% non-linear load	< 1% < 5%			
Overload capability On inverter On bypass	10 min 102-110% load 60 sec 111-125% load 10 sec 126-150% load 300 ms >150% load Continuous < 125% load 20 ms 1000% load			
Load power factor Rated Permitted range	1.0 0.8 lagging to 0.8 leading			
Battery	8-20 kW	8-40 kW		
Battery technology	12 V, VRLA			
Battery design life	5 or 10 years			
Battery quantity	32 blocks, 192 cells per battery string			
Battery voltage	384 V			
Nominal Ah capacity (C10)	9 Ah or 7 Ah Long life			
Charge current limit	Default 5 A, configurable Maximum 25 A	Default 10 A, configurable Maximum 50 A		
Battery start option	Yes			
Communication Circuits				
MiniSlot	2 communication bays			
Network/SNMP interface	Yes, standard			
Standard connectivity ports	Mini-slot ports for optional cards, Device USB and Host USB, RS-232 service port, relay output, 5 building alarm inputs and a dedicated EPO, Web and SNMP card			
Compliance with Standard	ls			
•	IEC 62040-1			
Safety (CB certified)	IEC 62040-1			
•	IEC 62040-1 IEC 62040-2			

Eaton 93PM UPS

30-500 kVA



Key applications

- Small, medium and large data centers
- · Finance and banking critical infrastructure
- Commercial buildings and industrial complexes
- Healthcare
- Telecommunications installations
- · Process control equipment

Highest availability, at the lowest total cost of ownership

Lowest total cost of ownership (TCO)

- The 93PM UPS sets new standards, with an operating level of up to 96,7% in double conversion mode resulting in significant savings in operational costs.
- > 99% superior efficiency is delivered in Energy Saver System mode (ESS).
- High efficiency even when UPS load levels are low, optimized by Variable Module Management System (VMMS).
- Maximal power and energy density ensures a compact footprint.

Ultimate resiliency

- HotSync® patented load-sharing technology enables parallel operating of static converters without communication or loadshare signals. Eliminating the communication link eliminates risk of single point of failure.
- One static switch per UPS enables the full bypass capacity to be achieved from day one. Power modules can be added as loads increase
- Equipped with an ultra-rapid fuse in the Static Switch

 ensuring safety in all scenarios.
- Equipped with a backfeed contactor
 no need for additional installments
- Wide power factor range meets rapidly changing load power factor without de-rating.
- Intelligent battery charging through Advanced Battery Management prevents unnecessary charging and significantly retards battery wear rate.

Higly scalable and easy deployment

- Scalable, modular architecture and 'Pay as you grow' capability minimises CapEx.
- Thermal management support allows for flexible installation against the wall, in rows and in hot/cold aisle configurations.
- Easy access allows fast MTTR (mean time to repair).

Easy management

- Wide range of connectivity options (Web/SNMP, Modbus/Jbus, relay contacts)
- Intelligent Power software integrates with leading virtualisation management systems for monitoring and managing.
- The intuitive touchscreen LCD user interface and visual data logging provides clear information on the UPS status.

Eaton 93PM UPS 30-500 kVA

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

General	
UPS output power rating	30-500 kVA
Efficiency in double conversion mode	Up to 97%
Variable Module Management System (VMMS) double conversion	Significantly increased efficiency at low loading
Efficiency in Energy Saver System (ESS) ¹	> 99%
Paralleling capability	30-200 kVA: Up to 8 units 250-500 kVA: Up to 4 units
Rectifier and inverter topology	Transformer-free 3-level IGBT-converter
Audible noise	30-60kVA: <60 dBA 80-200kVA: < 65 dBA 250-500kVA: < 69 dBA ESS mode: < 47 dBA
Altitude (max)	1000 m without derating (max 2000 m)
Input	
Input wiring	3ph + N + PE
Nominal voltage rating	220/380V; 230/400V; 240/415V 50Hz/60Hz
Input frequency range	40 to 72 Hz
Input power factor	0.99
Input iTHD	30kVA, 60kVA: < 4.5% 40-500kVA: <3%
Soft start capability	Yes
Internal backfeed protection	Yes
Output	
Output wiring	3ph + N +PE
Nominal voltage rating	220/380V; 230/400V; 240/415V 50Hz/60Hz
Load power factor range	0.8 lagging – 0.8 leading
·	

Battery	
Battery type	VRLA
Charging mode	Advanced Battery Management or Float
Temperature compensated battery charging	Option
Battery start capability	Yes
Alternative backup power technologies	Wet cell batteries NiCd batteries Li-lon batteries Supercapacitors

Accessories	
Long life batteries	
External battery cabinets and supercapacitor cabinets	
External maintenance bypass switch panels, Integrated manual bypass	
Battery breaker enclosures for rack batteries	

¹ Additional information on ESS performance, refer to 93PM UPS Technical Specification.

Due to continuous product improvement programmes, specifications are subject to change without notice.

Connectivity	
Native Relay inputs / outputs	5 relay inputs and dedicated EPO 1 relay output More relay contacts available as option
Software	Eaton Intelligent Power Manager Eaton Intelligent Power Protector
PXGMS -card	Web/SNMP/Modbus RTU and TCP/BACnet IP Temperature, humidity and two status inputs through Environmental Monitoring Probe (option)
Network-MS card	Web/SNMP Temperature, humidity and two status inputs through Environmental Monitoring Probe (option)
INDRELAY-MS card	5 output relays, 1 digital input
Compliance with standards	
Safety	IEC 62040-1; CB certified
EMC	IEC 62040-2
Performance	IEC 62040-3
RoHS	EU directive 2011/65/EU
WEEE	EU directive 2012/19/EU

Power Xpert 9395P UPS

250 - 1200 kVA



Power Xpert 9395P UPS with optional power module status lights

Advanced power protection for:

- Large data centres, infrastructure projects, industrial complexes and other buildings
- Process control equipment
- Healthcare
- Finance and banking infrastructure
- Transportation systems
- Security operations
- Telecommunications installations

Compatible with Lithium-ion batteries and Supercapacitors!

Double conversion UPS

10% more power

- 96.3% double conversion efficiency, delivers 10% more power than the previous 9395 UPS.
- Complete isolation of output power from all input power anomalies, to deliver 100% conditioned, perfect sine-wave output – even during severe power disturbance.
- High efficiency even when UPS load levels are low, optimised by Variable Module Management System (VMMS).
- Energy Saver System (ESS) improves efficiency levels to 99% by suspending power modules when double conversion is not required. Switches to double conversion mode in less than 2 milliseconds in event of pre-set input limits being exceeded. Filtering against fast low-energy transients provided by ESS.
- Producing 18% less heat helps reduce the need for cooling.
 Designed for continuous operation at ambient temperatures up to 40°C without de-rating. Can also deliver safe power in higher temperatures without shutting down.

Ultimate resiliency

- HotSync® patented load-sharing technology enables parallel operating of static converters without communication or loadshare signals. Eliminating the communication link eliminates risk of single point of failure.
- One static switch per UPS enables the full bypass capacity to be achieved from day one. Power modules can be added as loads increase
- Wide power factor range meets rapidly changing load power factor without de-rating.
- Intelligent battery charging through Advanced Battery
 Management prevents unnecessary charging and significantly
 retards battery wear rate.

Scalability and flexibility

- Number of power modules per UPS can be specified.
- Layout can be chosen to suit installation: back-to-back, L-shaped etc. Front-accessible design minimises installation costs and saves valuable data centre space.
- Preferred bypass topology can be specified. Additional modules can be added as power load increases.
- Centralised multi-module paralleled 9395P systems are supported by the Eaton System Bypass Module (SBM). Available in ratings from 2000 A to 5000 A as standard, the SBM includes a continuous-duty centralised static switch, backfeed protection device and centralised bypass systems.
- Service disconnect in each power module allows easy maintenance while the UPS is supporting the load in double conversion mode.
- More than 90% of materials used can be recycled, decreasing end-of-life impact.

Power Xpert 9395P UPS

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

]						
500	600	750	900	1000	1200	
500	550	750	825	1000	1100	
	0/					
	%					
	0/					
	%					
	ificantly ir	ncroscod (officiency	, at low lo	ahe	
Efficiency in Energy Saver System (ESS) Up to 99.3%						
Up to	u / ullits V	villi Gelli	alizeu Dy	hass		
Yes						
Yes						
Trans	sformer-fr	ee IGBT w	vith PWN	1		
3 ph	+ N + PE					
220/	380, 230/	400, 240/	415 V 50	/60 Hz		
+15%	+15% / -15% for 400 V or 415 V +15% / -10% for 380 V +10% / -10% for bypass					
45-6	5 Hz					
0.99	0.99					
t power factor 0.99 <3% on nominal load in double conversion mode						
Yes						
n Yes,	standard					
3 ph	+ N + PE					
			/15 \/ 50	/60 Hz		
')')(1/	38U 33U/	////// //////	⊤≀∪ ∀ じじ	/ UU 1 I L		
220/	380, 230/	400, 240/				
	(100% lir			on linear l	oad)	
<2%		near load) 900 and 1	, <5% (no	models)	oad)	
<2% 0.9 (; 1.0 (;	(100% lir	near load) 900 and 1 750 and 1	, <5% (no 200 kVA 000 kVA	models)	oad)	
<2% 0.9 (; 1.0 (; or 0.7 l;	(100% lir 300, 600, 250, 500,	900 and 1 750 and 1 .8 leading 0%; 30 se	, <5% (no 200 kVA 000 kVA g ec 110-12	models) models)	oad)	
<2% 0.9 (: 1.0 (: 1.0 The second of the seco	(100% lir 300, 600, 250, 500, agging - 0	900 and 1 750 and 1 .8 leading 0%; 30 se 0%; 300 r	, <5% (no 200 kVA 000 kVA J ec 110-12 ns >150%	models) models) 25%;		
	500 500 500 95.6 96.3) Sign Up to U	95.6% 96.3% 96.3%) Significantly in Up to 99.3% h Up to 5 units v Up to 7 units v Up to 8 units v Up to 9 units v Up to 7 units v Up to 9 units v Up to 7 units v Up to 7 units v Up to 9 units v Up to	500 600 750 500 550 750 95.6% 96.3%) Significantly increased of Up to 99.3% h Up to 5 units with Distrit Up to 7 units with Centry Yes Transformer-free IGBT w 78 dB (300 kVA); <81 dB <83 dB (900 kVA); <85 d 1000 m without derating 3 ph + N + PE 220/380, 230/400, 240/ +15% / -10% for 380 V +10% / -10% for bypass 45-65 Hz 0.99 <3% on nominal load in conversion mode Yes Yes, standard	500 600 750 900 500 550 750 825 95.6% 96.3%) Significantly increased efficiency Up to 99.3% h Up to 5 units with Distributed by Up to 7 units with Centralized by Yes Transformer-free IGBT with PWN 78 dB (300 kVA); <81 dB (600 kV, <83 dB (900 kVA); <85 dB (1200 l 1000 m without derating (max 20) 3 ph + N + PE 220/380, 230/400, 240/415 V 50 +15% / -15% for 400 V or 415 V +15% / -10% for 380 V +10% / -10% for bypass 45-65 Hz 0.99 <3% on nominal load in double conversion mode Yes n Yes, standard	500 600 750 900 1000 500 550 750 825 1000 95.6% 96.3%) Significantly increased efficiency at low	

Battery					
Туре	VRLA				
Charging method	Current limited constant voltage charging, or Eaton Advanced Battery Management (ABM)				
Temperature compensation	Option	al			
Battery nominal voltage (lead-acid)	480 V (40 x 12 V,	240 cell	s)	
Charging current / Model Max* A	300 120	600 240	900 360	1200 480	
*Limited by maximum UPS input of	current rating				
Alternative backup power technologies	Wet cell batteries NiCd batteries Lithium-ion batteries Supercapacitors				
Dimensions and weights					
300 kVA	1350 x 8	80 x 1880	mm (wx	dxh)	830 kg
600 kVA	1890 x 880 x 1880 mm 1440 kg				1440 kg
900 kVA	3710 x 880 x 1880 mm 2680 kg				
1200 kVA	4450 x 880 x 1880 mm 3120 kg				
Accessories and options					
	X-Slot co Relay, Ho integrate		(Web/S ewUPS- bypass f	NMP, Mod X remote (For 300 kV)	
Communications					
X-Slot	4 communication bays				
Relay inputs/outputs	5/1 prog	rammable			
Compliance with standard	s				
Safety (CB certified)	IEC 6204	0-1			
EMC	IEC 6204	0-2			
Performance	IEC 6204	0-3			

Eaton Connected

The all-in-one solution for power distribution and UPS backup power



Choosing the Eaton Connected solution offers opportunity to save time and to have results delivered on time and budget. Eaton Connected combines two highly reliable, safe and efficient Eaton products, UPS and low voltage switchgear integrate to a market-leading backup power solution.

Power Xpert CX Switchgear can be combined with either Power Xpert 9395P UPS or Eaton 93PM UPS, to provide in one solution:

- · Incoming feeder
- Maintenance bypass
- UPS solution
- · Outgoing feeders

The result is combined power distribution and UPS backup power solution, that is safe, fast, flexible, reliable – and all-in-one.

The all-in-one solution for power distribution and UPS backup power

High-quality Eaton components have been carefully selected to ensure reliability and safety. They have been tested against UPS and switchgear standards, as applicable, to validate their safe and reliable operation and their resilience in challenging short-circuit conditions. In addition to separate testing of the UPS and switchgear, the complete Eaton Connected solution is tested and verified as one.

Get faster to market with optimized design

With pre-designed solutions, Eaton Connected makes it quicker and easier to plan and install a system, compared with a conventional component-based system. The modular construction of the Eaton Connected solution allows the optimized design around the project-specific requirements. The result is a solution perfectly tailored to current needs, with a minimum upfront investment. But also it can quickly be scaled to meet changing requirements, easily, efficiently and affordably.

Power to choose

There are two backup power options, Eaton 93PM and Power Xpert 9395P UPSs, available for direct pre-connection to Power Xpert CX switchgear. With power ratings from 30-900 kVA power rating and with a static switch section up to 1200 kVA to meet challenging short-circuit currents.



Low voltage. High reliability

Whatever you commercial or industrial application, the Power Xpert CX® IEC low voltage power assembly will provide reliable power distribution and motor control functionality, for ratings up to 6300A.

The reliable system

Built to a design which has been fully verified by independent third party testing in accordance with IEC 61439-2, Power Xpert CX switchgear is manufactured to the latest international standards.

Its 4B form of internal separation ensure exceptionally reliable operation at all times.

The safe system

For 300 kVA and below, the Power Xpert CX features not only fixed but also plug-in compartments, which allow modification without requiring a complete system shutdown.

Breakers are automatically tripped in case of removal and there are lock-out options too – ensuring safety at all times.

To find out more, visit eaton.eu/cx

The flexible system

Modular design and construction means that the CX can be expanded as and when required, to meet your changing power distribution needs.

This capability is enhanced by the solution's small footprint, resulting from the switchgear's compact design. In addition, cable connections can be made at the top or the bottom, which means the CX can be located in a range of positions and can accommodate a range of electrical designs.



Eaton 93 STS

100/250/400/630/800/1000/1250A



93 STS

Meeting absolute uptime requirements for:

- Data centres
- Internet providers
- Industrial facilities
- Utilities
- Telecommunications
- Government
- Financial services



Static Transfer Switch

Seamless power transfer

- 3-phase Static Transfer Switch, for automatic transfer of critical AC loads to and from one power source to another, without interruption.
- Rated from 100A to 1250A.
- Available in 3- and 4-pole versions.

Reliable performance

- Continuous monitoring of sources ensures automatic and instantaneous power transfer, without cross-connecting the sources.
- Retransfer is also automatic, and there is the capability for manual transfer if required.
- All the system control boards feature redundant internal power distribution.
- A dual manual bypass is built in, to enable safe maintenance with no disruption of the power supply.
- A global installed base reflects the widespread acceptance and popularity of the Eaton 93 STS.

Connectivity and easy management

- The 93 STS has RS232 and RS485 interfaces, with Modbus protocol. It also features output relay contacts.
- There is a built-in HMI and system mimic panel. The LCD screen and block diagram of the STS - with integrated LEDs allows a quick check of the switch's operating status.
- Metering, alarms and event logs are also provided.
- The 93 STS range is supplied in a free-standing cabinet.

Eaton 93 STS 100-1250A

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

General							
Rating	100A	250A	400A	630A	800A	1000A	1250A
Dimension (mm) (W x H x D)	820 x 1475 x 835	820 x 1475 x 835	820 x 1475 x 835	1220 x 1900 x 860	1220 x 1900 x 860	1220 x 1900 x 860	2000 x 2100 x 1000
Weight (kg)	265	290	305	615	660	710	800

Operational	
Input / Output connection	Hardwired
Nominal input voltage (Vac)	208/380/400/415/441/480 Vac three phase
Source voltage range	Up to +/- 20%, +/- 10% factory adjusted
Frequency	50/60 Hz
Transfer time and mode	<=4ms, break before make (avoid fault propagation)
Efficiency	>=99%
Load power factor	1 to 0,3
THD current f.back from load	Unlimited
Standard options	3-phase 4-pole configuration, plug-in circuit breakers, operation without neutral, Panel Builder versions
Options on request	Output distribution panels, isolation transformer, special IP rating, paint finish

User interface			
Front display	Graphical LCD display showing status, meters, alarms and event log, mimic with LED		
Communication ports (optional)	RS232, RS485, Modbus, 9 programmable inputs, 5 (+9 optional) programmable outpu relays, additional relays		
Operational temperature	0°C - +40°C		
Relative humidity	0,95% non-condensing		
Altitude	<1000m		
Audible noise at 1m (dBA)	<65 dBA (according ISO 3747)		
Certification			
Markings	CE		
Safety	EN 50178		
EMC	EN61000-6-4, EN61000-6-2		
Low voltage assemblies	IEC 60436-1, 60439-2, 60439-3		
Semiconductor convertors	IEC 60146-1-1, 60146-1-3, 60146-2		
Degree of protection	IEC 60529		





93 STS

eaton.eu/93sts

Eaton 9130M UPS

1000/2000/3000 VA





Multilingual LCD

Advanced vessel or rig power protection for:

- Bridge systems
- · Navigation systems
- · Communication systems
- Small computer and automation systems

Double conversion UPS

Qualified design for marine and offshore environment

- DNV and ABS type approved UPS
- · Hardened mechanical design
- Easy to install, mounting rails can be bolted or welded to the deck/bulk head or shelf
- · Vibration absorbers under the cabinet

Maximum availability

- Double conversion on-line UPS with automatic by-pass and power factor correction
- Possibility to add more runtime at any time with up to four external hot-swappable battery modules to run systems for hours if necessary.
- Enables prolonged runtime of essential equipment during power outages by allowing for orderly, remote shutdown of non-critical systems and processes thanks to a capability to control load segments.
- Continuous power supply: Batteries can be swapped without ever having to shut down connected equipment.
- · Internal automatic static bypass switch
- ABM technology charges batteries only when necessary, preventing batteries corrosion and prolonging batteries service life by up to 50%.

Outstanding versatility

- Format: Compact tower format design allows installation on the deck or on shelf
- Enhanced configuration capability through easily navigated multilingual graphical display.
- Adapted for use in the ungrounded electrical distribution systems (IT mains)
- Compatible with high power factor loads: Eaton 9130M is rated for 0.9 power factor (1000 VA/900 W, 2000 VA/1800 W and 3000 VA/2700 W)
- Configurable to frequency converter operation (50 → 60Hz and 60 → 50Hz)
- Connectivity options are available for almost any network environment.

Eaton 9130M UPS

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

General			
User interface	Graphical LCD with blue backlight and text in English, French, German, Russian and Spanish		
LEDs	Four status-indicating LEDs		
Topology	True online, double-conversion		
Diagnostics	Full system self-test		
UPS bypass	Automatic bypass		
Electrical input			
Nominal voltage	220–240 V		
Voltage range	up to 120-276 VAC (depending on load level)		
Frequency range	40-70 Hz (50/60 Hz)		
Electrical output			
Power factor	0.9		
Voltage	±3 % of nominal regulation (on utility and battery)		
Frequency regulation	±3 Hz online		
Load crest factor	3 to 1		
Communications			
Ports	RS-232 and USB HID port as standard		
Relay output	Common alarm standard		
Optional communication cards (BD Slot)	SNMP/Web card for monitoring in SNMP-based networks, monitoring through Web browser interface. Relay card for integration to industrial environment and BMS, remote shutdown for IBM AS/400 systems		
Environmental			
Audible noise	<50 dB		
Ambient operating	0°C to +40°C		
Storage temperature	-20°C to +40°C with batteries and -25°C to +55°C without batteries		
Relative humidity	5-90% non-condensing		
Compliance with standa	rds		
Safety	IEC/EN 62 040-1-1		
Performance	IEC/EN 62 040-3		
FMC	IEC/EN62040-2, (Emissions, Category C1; Immunity,		
LIVIO	Category C2), IEC/EN 60945		

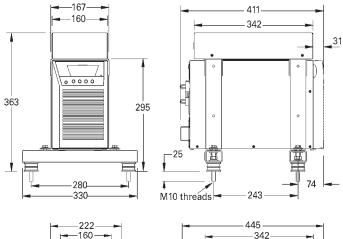
Options	Part number
9130-1 kVA Marine filter	1029424
9130-2 kVA Marine filter	1031246
9130-3 kVA Marine filter	1029425
9130-1 kVA Installation kit	1029426
9130-3 kVA Installation kit	1029427
PW9130N1000T-EBM	103006438-6591
PW9130N3000T-EBM	103006440-6591
2m EBM Cable for 1 kVA	152602868-001
2m EBM Cable for 2-3 kVA	152602870-001

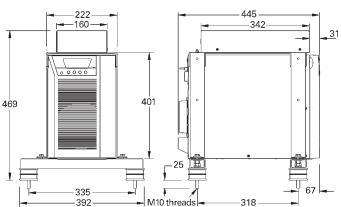
Marine UPS requires Installation kit for DNV and ABS approval and Marine filter (EMC) for IEC/EN 60945 compliance





- Multilingual graphical LCD display
- Panel for replacing batteries
- 3. USB port + 1 serial port
- 4. Relay Output + 1 EPO connector
- 5. EBM battery unit connector
- 6. Load segments
- 7. Communication card slot





Description	Part number	Dimensions HxWxD*	Weight*
Eaton 9130 1 kVA Marine	103007846-6591	363x330x411 mm	20 kg
Eaton 9130 2 kVA Marine	103007847-6591	469x392x445 mm	33 kg
Eaton 9130 3 kVA Marine	103007848-6591	469x392x445 mm	33 kg

^{*} with Installation kit and filter assembled

	Interna	l batteries	+1	EBM	+2	EBMs	+3	EBMs	+4	EBMs
Battery runtimes*	100% Load	50% Load	100% Load	50% Load	100% Load	50% Load	100% Load	50% Load	100% Load	50% Load
Eaton 9130 1000 Marine	6	19	31	68	51	111	82	192	100	246
Eaton 9130 2000 Marine	11	27	44	95	79	168	115	258	161	336
Eaton 9130 3000 Marine	6	15	21	60	51	100	66	169	93	215

^{*} Runtimes are shown at a 0.9 power factor. Backup times are approximate and may vary with equipment, configuration, battery age, temperature, etc.

Eaton 9PX Marine UPS

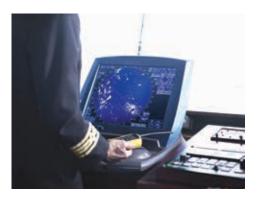
1500-3000 W



9PX Marine UPS

Advanced protection for:

- · Bridge systems
- · Navigation systems
- Communication systems
- Small computer and automation systems



Energy-efficient double conversion UPS

Reliability

Double conversion topology constantly monitors power conditions and regulates voltage and frequency.

The internal bypass allows service continuity in case of internal fault, a maintenance bypass is also available for easy replacement of the UPS.

With coated boards and hi-temperature environment compatibility, 9PX Marine is designed for Marine & Offshore environments.

Stronger, longer battery life: Eaton ABM battery management technology uses an innovative three-stage charging technique that extends battery life by up to 50%.

DNV-GL type approved UPS.

Performance and efficiency

9PX Marine is the first UPS in its class to provide Unity power factor (VA=W). It delivers 11% more power than any other UPS as well as powering more servers with equivalent VA ratings and lower power factors.

9PX can meter energy consumption right down to the managed outlet groups. kWh values can be monitored using the LCD or Eaton's Intelligent Power $^{\text{TM}}$ Software.

Energy Star qualified, the 9PX Marine provides the highest efficiency level to reduce energy and cooling costs.

Manageability & Flexibility

The graphical LCD display provides clear information on the UPS's status and measurements on a single screen. Enhanced configuration capabilities are also available.

9PX offers Serial and USB connectivity, plus an extra slot for an optional communication card. Eaton's Intelligent Power Software seamlessly integrates with leading virtualisation environments and cloud orchestrations tools.

More runtime can be added with up to 4 external hot-swappable battery modules, able to run systems for hours if necessary.





Eaton 9PX UPS technical specifications

- 1 Graphical LCD display :
 - Clear information on UPS status and measurements
 - Enhanced configuration capabilities
- 2 Panel for batteries replacement (Hot swappable)
- 3 Slot for Management card



Eaton 9PX 3000 Marine

- **4** Outputs: 8 x IEC 10A + 2 x IEC 16A with energy metering (including 2 programmable groups)
- 5 USB port,1 serial port, Remote ON/OFF, Remote power OFF and Relay output
- 6 External battery (EBM) connector

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

	1500		3000VA				
Rating (VA/W)	1500 VA/1500 W	1500 VA/1500 W					
Format	RT2U (tower/rack	2U)	RT3U (tower/rack 3U)			
Electrical characteristics							
Technology	On-line double cor	nversion with Power Factor Correc	ction (PFC) system				
Nominal voltage	200/208/220/230/	240 V					
Input voltage range	176-276 V without	derating (up to 100-276 V with d	erating)				
Input frequency range	40-70Hz, 50/60Hz	autoselection, frequency convert	er mode				
Efficiency		up to 92.5% in online mode (up to 97.5% in Hi-efficiency mode)		mode (up to 98% in Hi-effic	iency mode)		
Connections							
Input	1 IEC C14 (10A)		1 IEC C20 (16A)				
Outputs	8 IEC C13 (10A) so	ckets	8 IEC C13 (10A) socke	ets + 2 IEC C19 (16A) socket	S		
Batteries				<u> </u>			
Typical backup times*	300 W	500 W	800 W	1200 W	1800 W	2500 W	
9PX 1500	38	23	13	7			
9PX 1500 + 1 EBM/+4 EBM	143/536	86/319	52/192	32/120			
9PX 3000	60	36	22	13	7	4	
9PX 3000 + 1 EBM/+4 EBM	221/824	135/504	83/307	52/194	33/122	22/82	
Battery management	ABM & temperatu	ABM & temperature compensated charging method (user selectable), automatic battery test, deep discharge protection, automatic recognition of external battery units					
Communication							
Communication ports	1 USB port + 1 ser	ial RS232 port + 1 mini-terminal b	block for remote ON/OFF + 1 m	ini-terminal block for remot	e power off + 1 mini-terminal b	lock for output relay	
Communication slot	1 slot for Network	-MS card, ModBus-MS or Relay-I	VIS cards				
Operating conditions, sta	andards and approv	als		'			
Operating temeprature	0 to 40°C						
Typical noise level	35dB		40dB				
Safety	IEC/EN 62040-1, U	IL 1778, CSA 22.2					
EMC	IEC/EN 62040 -2, F	FCC Class B, CISPR22 Class B					
Approvals & markings	DNV-GL Type appr	oved /CE /CB report (TUV) / cULu	s / EAC /RCM / KC / Energy St	ar			
Dimensions H x W x D in	mm/Weight						
UPS	86.5*440*450/18.9	lkg	130*440*485/27.4kg				
EBM	86.5*440*450/29.8	łkg	130*440*485/38.2kg				
Customer service and su	pport						
Warranty	3 years on electron	nics, 2 years on batteries	·		·		

* Backup times are approximate and may vary with equipment, configuration, battery age, temperature	, etc.
---	--------

Parts numbers*	9PX 1.5 kVA	9PX 3 kVA
UPS	9PX1500IRTM	9PX3000IRTM
EBM	9PXEBM48RT2U	9PXEBM72RT3U
2m battery connection cable	EBMCBL48	EBMCBL72
Marine FIIter**	9PXMF3KI	

In the interests of continuous product improvement all specifications are subject to change without notice.

^{*}All 9PX UPS and EBM are delivered with rack kit

**Marine UPS requires Marine filter (EMC) for IEC/EN 60945 compliance

Eaton 9155M and 9355M UPS

8 - 15 kVA





Advanced vessel or rig power protection for:

- Navigation systems
- Communication systems
- Ship automation
- · Computer systems
- Integrated bridge

Double conversion UPS

Qualified design for marine and offshore environment

- DNV type approved UPS
- BV type approved UPS
- ABS design assessed
- Compact design for saving space
- Easy to install, mounting rails can be bolted or welded to the deck/bulk head
- IP22 protection class
- Vibration absorbers under and at the back of the cabinet
- Maintenance from the front

Premium power performance

- Double conversion provides the highest level of protection available by isolating the output power from all input anomalies.
- Active power factor correction (PFC) provides 0,99 input power factor and less than 4,5% ITHD, thus eliminating interference with other critical equipment in the same network and enhancing compatibility with generators.
- The UPS is optimized for protecting modern 0,9 p.f. rated IT equipment without the need to oversize.

True reliability

- Patented Powerware HotSync® technology makes it possible to parallel up to four UPSs to increase availability or add capacity. The technology enables load sharing without any communication line, thus eliminating single point of failure.
- ABM technology charges batteries only when necessary, preventing batteries corrosion and prolonging batteries service life by up to 50%.
- Internal automatic static bypass switch
- Internal mechanical bypass switch

Extensive configurability

- Configurable to frequency converter operation (50 → 60Hz and 60 → 50Hz)
- A multilingual graphical LCD display makes possible to monitor the UPS status easily.
- Wide software and connectivity options provide monitoring, management and shutdown capabilities over network.

Cost savings and sustainability

- Small footprint saves valuable space in ship and rig installations.
- Possibility for internal transformer or batteries eliminate the need for costly and space-consuming external cabinets.
- A single technical platform used in Eaton's UPS products guarantee easy upgrades and similarity in service, thus lowering total cost of ownership.
- A range of service agreement options can be easily customized for customers' needs and budget.
- Eaton uses sustainable materials and highly efficient manufacturing technology, thus generating dramatic savings in carbon footprint as compared to competitive UPS systems.

Eaton 9155M/9355M UPS 8-15 kVA

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

UPS o	utput pov	ver rating ((),9 p.f.)	
kVA	8	10	12	15
kW	7,2	9	10,8	13,5
Gener	al			<u>'</u>
	ncy in doul sion mode		92%	(without transformer)
	ncy in doul sion mode	ole (half load)	90%	(without transformer)
	uted paral nc technol	lelling with ogy	4	
Field u	pgradeabl	9	yes	
Inverte	r/rectifier	topology	trans	former-free IGBT with PWM
Audibl	e noise		<50 d	dB
Colour			RAL 7	7035
Input				·
	al voltage urable)	rating	380,	400, 415 V 50/60 Hz
With in	nternal tra	nsformer	(9155	5): e.g. 230, 400, 440, 480, 690V
With e	xternal tra	ansformer	(9355	5): e.g. 230, 400, 440, 480, 690V
Input voltage range		Low -20% at 100% load/-50% at 50% load without battery discharge; High +10% /max +20%		
Input f	requency r	ange	45-65	5 Hz
Input p	ower facto	or	0,99	
Input I	THD		less t	than 4,5%
Soft st	art capabi	lity	Yes	
Interna	ıl backfeed	protection	Yes	
Outpu	t			
	al voltage urable)	rating	380,	400, 415 V 50/60 Hz
With e	xternal tra	nsformer	(9155	5): e.g. 230, 400, 440, 480, 690V
				5): e.g. 230, 400, 440, 480, 690V

Output UTHD	<3% (100% linear load); <5% (reference non linear load)
Output power factor	0,9 (e.g. 9 kW at 10 kVA)
Permitted load power factor	0,7 lagging - 0,8 leading
Battery	
Туре	Maintenance free VRLA batteries, NiCd
Charging method	ABM technology or Float
Temperature compensation	Optional
Battery nominal voltage (lead-acid)	384 V (32x12 V, 192 cells)
Charging current / Model	Default 3 A
	*Max 30 A
*May be limited by maximum UPS in	nput current rating
Accessories	

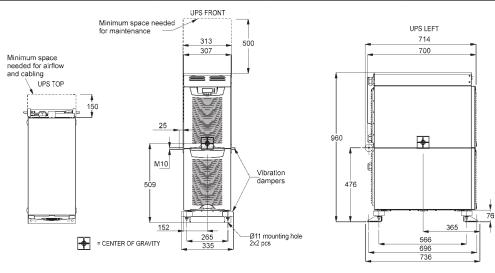
Isolation transformer, long-life batteries, external battery cabinets, UPS Center (input, bypass, distribution), X-Slot connectivity (Web/SNMP, ModBus/Jbus, Relay, Hot Sync, ViewUPS-X remote display), Hot Sync parallel tie cabinet, integrated manual bypass, external maintenance bypass switch

Communications					
X-Slot	2 communication bays				
Serial ports	1 available				
Relay inputs/outputs	2/1 programmable				
Compliance with standard	s				
Safety	IEC 62040-1, IEC 60950-1				
EMC	IEC 62040-2, IEC 60945				
Performance	IEC 62040-3				
Approvals	CE, DNV Type Approval, BV Type Approval and ABS PDA				
Other classification survey re	ports On request				

Stand-alone UPS with 1-phase input						
Description	Rating	Dimensions (HxWxD)	Weight with input transformer (net/gross)			
9155-8-ST-M	8 kVA / 7.2 kW	960x313x714 (+150 mm)	170/190 kg			
9155-10-ST-M	10 kVA / 9 kW	960x313x714 (+150 mm)	170/190 kg			

Stand-alone UPS with 3-phase input				
Description	Rating	Dimensions (HxWxD)	Weight with input transformer (net/gross)	
9155-8-NT-M	8 kVA / 7.2 kW	960x313x714 (+150 mm)	170/190 kg	
9155-10-NT-M	10 kVA / 9 kW	960x313x714 (+150 mm)	170/190 kg	
9155-12-NT-M	12 kVA / 10.8 kW	960x313x714 (+150 mm)	170/190 kg	
9155-15-NT-M	15 kVA / 13.5 kW	960x313x714 (+150 mm)	170/190 kg	

External battery cabinets					
Description	Rating	Back-up	Dimensions (HxWxD)	Weight (net/gross)	
9X55-BAT-M-64x7Ah	2x32x7 Ah	See runtime spec.	880x347x718 (+150 mm)	217/237 kg	
9X55-BAT-M-96x7Ah	3x32x7 Ah	See runtime spec.	1278x347x718 (+150 mm)	323/348 kg	



Eaton 9155M and 9355M UPS

1ph: 20 - 30 kVA 3ph: 20 - 40 kVA



Advanced vessel or rig power protection for:

- Navigation systems
- Communication systems
- · Ship automation
- · Computer systems
- Integrated bridge

Double conversion UPS

Qualified design for marine and offshore environment

- · Compact design for saving space
- Easy to install, mounting rails can be bolted or welded to the deck/bulk head
- IP22 protection class
- · Vibration absorbers under and at the back of the cabinet
- · Maintenance from the front

Premium power performance

- Double conversion provides the highest level of protection available by isolating the output power from all input anomalies.
- Active power factor correction (PFC) provides 0,99 input power factor and less than 4,5% ITHD, thus eliminating interference with other critical equipment in the same network and enhancing compatibility with generators.
- The UPS is optimized for protecting modern 0,9 p.f. rated IT equipment without the need to oversize.

True reliability

- Patented Powerware HotSync® technology makes possible to parallel up to four UPSs to increase availability or add capacity. The technology enables load sharing without any communication line, thus eliminating single point of failure.
- ABM technology charges batteries only when necessary, preventing batteries corrosion and prolonging batteries service life by up to 50%.
- · Internal automatic static bypass switch
- Internal mechanical bypass switch

Extensive configurability

- Configurable to frequency converter operation (50 Ô 60Hz and 60 Ô 50Hz)
- A multilingual graphical LCD display makes possible to monitor the UPS status easily.
- Wide software and connectivity options provide monitoring, management and shutdown capabilities over network
- Internal space for 1 2 optional input/output transformers

Cost savings and sustainability

- Compact space efficient tower design offers smaller footprint enabling easy data centre space-planning and preserving valuable raised-floor real estate.
- Possibility for internal transformer eliminate the need for costly and space-consuming external cabinets.
- A single technical platform used in Eaton's UPS products guarantee easy upgrades and similarity in service, thus lowering total cost of ownership.
- A range of service agreement options can be easily customized for customers' needs and budget.
- Eaton uses sustainable materials and highly efficient manufacturing technology, thus generating dramatic savings in carbon footprint as compared to competitive UPS systems.

Eaton 9155M/9355M UPS 20 - 40 kVA

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

UPS output power rating (0,	9 p.f.)		
kVA	20 30 40		
kW	18 27 36		
General			
Efficiency in double conversion mode (full load)	93% (without transformer)		
Efficiency in double conversion mode (half load)	91% (without transformer)		
Distributed parallelling with Hot Sync technology	4		
Field upgradeable	yes		
Inverter/rectifier topology	transformer-free IGBT with PWM		
Audible noise	<50 dB		
Colour	RAL 7035		
Input			
Nominal voltage rating (configurable)	380, 400, 415 V 50/60 Hz		
With external transformer	e.g. 230, 440, 480, 690 V		
Input voltage range	Low -20% at 100% load/-50% at 50% load without battery discharge; High +10%/max +20%		
Input frequency range	45-65 Hz		
Input power factor	0,99		
Input ITHD	less than 4,5%		
Soft start capability	Yes		
Internal backfeed protection	Yes		
Output			
Nominal voltage rating (configurable)	220/380, 230/400, 240/415 V 50/60 Hz		

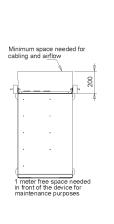
Output	
With transformer	e.g. 230, 440, 480, 690 V
Output UTHD	<3% (100% linear load); <5% (reference non linear load)
Output power factor	0,9 (e.g. 27 kW at 30 kVA)
Permitted load power factor	0,7 lagging - 0,8 leading
Battery	
Туре	Maintenance free VRLA batteries, NiCd
Charging method	ABM technology or Float
Temperature compensation	Optional
Battery nominal voltage (lead- acid)	432 V (36x12 V, 216 cells)
Charging current / Model	Default 3 A
	*Max 60 A
*May be limited by maximum UPS in	nput current rating

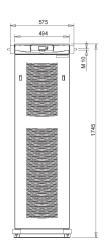
Isolation transformer, long-life batteries, external battery cabinets, X-Slot connectivity (Web/SNMP, ModBus/Jbus, Relay, Hot Sync, ViewUPS-X remote display), Hot Sync parallel tie cabinet, integrated manual bypass, external maintenance bypass switch

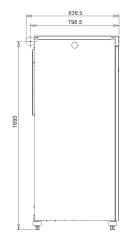
Communications				
X-Slot	2 communication bays			
Serial ports	1 available			
Relay inputs/outputs	2/1 programmable			
Compliance with standards				
Classification survey report	On request			

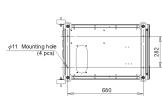
Standard UPS with 3-phase input				
Description	Rating	Dimensions (HxWxD)	Weight	
9155-20-NT-M	20 kVA / 18 kW	1745x575x762 (+200) mm	450 kg with input transformer	
9155-30-NT-M	30 kVA / 27 kW	1745x575x762 (+200) mm	450 kg with input transformer	
9355-20-NT-M	20 kVA / 18 kW	1745x575x762 (+200) mm	425 kg with I/O transformers	
9355-30-NT-M	30 kVA / 27 kW	1745x575x762 (+200) mm	455 kg with I/O transformers	
9355-40-NT-M	40 kVA / 36 kW	1745x575x762 (+200) mm	355 kg with Output transformer	

External battery cabinets					
Description	Rating	Runtime	Dimensions (HxWxD)	Weight	
9X55-BAT-M-1x24Ah (30 kVA)	1x36x24 Ah	See runtime spec	1745x575x762 (+200) mm	550 kg	
9X55-BAT-M-2x24Ah (30 kVA)	2x36x24 Ah	See runtime spec	1745x575x762 (+200) mm	970 kg	









Eaton 93PS Marine UPS

8-40 kW



Key applications:

- Navigation
- Communication
- · Automation and monitoring systems
- Auxiliary power systems
- Safety systems
- Distributed UPS systems
- · Peak shaving
- EPOS

Ease of deployment

- Spacious power cabling area at the bottom of the unit
- Factory installed and tested internal transformers reduce footprint and cabling at site by 50%
- Best in class footprint and power density for easier floor planning and space saving
- Possibility to design inherently redundant systems in one frame
- Back feed protection and bypass fuses included by default for easier planning and secured safety
- · Ships with any classification society certificate as requested
- Engineering package to help planning in 3D or 2D environment
- Pre- and after-sales support assisting you from quoting to decommissioning

Ease of maintenance

- Hot Swap power modules means typical MTTR=0h
- Training + pre-defined spare part kits for basic UPS service
- Fully front serviceable
- Mini Slot extension cards for remote monitoring and management
- No replacement of DC caps during the product design life
- Easy Capacity Test to do full load test without the need for load bank
- Eaton Advanced Battery Management (ABM) maximizes the battery life while providing automatic diagnostics of battery health
- Worldwide coverage of Eaton service at your service 24/7

Economical to operate

- Minimal losses and associated costs due to market leading efficiency reaching above 96%
- Cuts down operational costs by up to 50% compared to a legacy UPS
- Saves up to 650 barrels of marine diesel per UPS
- Flat efficiency curve means high efficiency regardless of the load level
- Compatibility with VRLA, Ni-Cd, Li-lon or super capacitors allows for choosing the optimal energy or power reserve for your application

68

Eaton 93PS Marine 8-40 kW

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

General			
Output power rating (PF 1.0)	8, 10, 15, 20, 30, 40 kW		
External paralleling	Up to 4 units with HotSync technology		
Inherent redundancy	Up to 20 kW with HotSync technology		
Efficiency in double-conversion mode	Up to 96.0%		
Efficiency in Energy Saver System mode	Up to 98.8%		
UPS topology	Double conversion		
UPS performance classification	VFI-SS-111		
Degree of ingress protection	IP23		
Standard UPS color	Industrial grey; RAL 7035		
Ambient service temperature range	0°C to 45°C		
Maximum service altitude	1000 m (3300 ft) above sea level at 40 °C		
Acoustic noise at 1 m, in 25 °C ambient temperature, without transformers	< 60 dBA in double conversion < 47 dBA in ESS		
Mean Time To Repair (MTTR)	< 8 minutes (UPM) / < 15 minutes (UPS)		
RoHS/WEEE compliancy	Yes		
Input			
Nominal voltage rating Input voltage with internal transformers	380 V, 400 V, 415 V 208 V - 690 V		
Input frequency range	40 - 72 Hz		
Input wiring	3ph+N+PE (3ph+PE with input transformer)		
Input power factor	0.99		
Input THDi 100% linear load	< 3%		
Soft start for generators	Yes		
Internal back feed protection	Yes, for rectifier and bypass lines		
Output			
Output wiring	3ph+N+PE / 3ph+PE		
Rated output voltage Output voltage with internal transformers	380 V, 400 V, 415 V 208 V - 690 V		
Output frequency	50 Hz / 60Hz configurable		
Output UTHD	< 1.5% (100% linear load), < 3.5% (100% non-linear load)		
	10 min 102 – 110% load		
Inverter overload capacity	60 s 111 - 125% load		
inverter overload capacity	10 s 126 - 150% load		
	300 ms > 150% load		
Static bypass capacity	Continuous < 125% load, 20 ms 1000% load		
Short-circuit capability at rated voltage	Up to 144 A / 300 ms		
Rated output power factor	1.0		
Load power factor range	0.8 lagging to 0.8 leading		

Battery	
· · ·	VRLA, Li-Ion, NiCd,
Battery technology	Eaton Super Capacitors
Nominal battery voltage	336 V - 480 V
Charge current limit	
Load ≤80%	Up to 50 A, configurable
Load >80%	Up to 30 A, configurable
Charging method	Eaton ABM technology or float
Boost charge function	Yes
Temperature compensation	Yes
Battery start option	Yes
Communications	
MiniSlots	2 communication bays for Web/SNMP, ModBus/Jbus & Industrial realy
Standard connectivity ports	Device USB and Host USB, RS-232 service port, relay output, 5 building alarm inputs, 1 relay output and a dedicated EPO
Accesories	·
Accessories for UPS	Internal transformers; Single feed kit; Earth fault monitoring; 24V Emergency Power Off (EPO); Custom system and battery voltages; Custom colors
Compliance with standards	
Safety (CB certified)	IEC 62040-1
EMC	IEC 62040-2
Performance	IEC 62040-3
RoHS	EU directive 2011/65/EU
WEEE	EU directive 2012/19/EU
Environmental Aspects - Requirements and Reporting	IEC 62040-4, EN 50581

Due to continuous product imrovement programmes, specifications are subject to change without notice. For product specific specifications, contact Eaton sales representatives.

Eaton 9PHD Marine UPS

30-200 kW



Designed, Manufactured and Tested in Finland

Strong and Smart Power Protection Designed and Certified for Marine and Offshore

Designed for marine and offshore environments

- Marine certificate from any marine classification society
- Marine vibration tested units
- Halogen free cables
- IP23 protection
- Conformally coated PCB boards
- Cable area designed to support marine cabling practices
- · Vibration dampers and installation brackets for floor and wall
- Door handle, stopper and triangle key included

Strong design for demanding environments

- Protection against dirt, dust, water and moisture with cover options up to IP54
- 1.5mm cover plates for robust use
- Protection for touch screen display

Smart technology for maximizing reliability

- Large touch screen display for easy operation and reduced risk of human error
- Modular design allows building fault tolerant N+1 units
- Redundant monitored cooling fans in each power module
- Battery start feature
- Eaton's unique Hot Sync wireless paralleling for building n+1 systems with several UPS units

Smart technology for minimizing operating costs

- The 9PHD UPS sets new standards with an operating efficiency level up to 97% in double conversion mode
- > 99% superior efficiency is delivered in Energy Saver System mode (ESS)
- Power factor 1 increases unit power by 10-20% compared to average UPS

Easy deployment for optimizing installation costs

- Front access for installation and service
- Cabinet supports use of halogen free cables, double cables and large cables for installation
- Lifting lugs included for easier unit handling during installation
- Suitable for 3-wire and 4-wire networks and voltage range 380V-480 V without transformers
- Small footprint due compact power electronics and internal transformer options

Eaton 9PHD Marine UPS 30-200 kW

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

General			
UPS output power rating (1.0 p.f.)	30, 40, 50, 80, 100,		
	120, 150,160, 200 kW		
Efficiency in double conversion mode	Up to 97%		
Efficiency in Energy Saver System (ESS			
Inverter/rectifier topology	Transformer-free IGBT with PWM		
Audible noise	30-50 kW: < 60 dBA		
	80–200 kW: < 65 dBA		
	ESS operation: < 47 dBA		
Ambient temperature	0°C to 45°C at sea level,		
	higher temperatures are optional		
Ingress protection	IP23, Optional: IP33;IP54		
Input			
Input wiring	3ph + N + PE / 3ph + PE		
Nominal voltage rating (configurable)	380 V-480 V, 50/60 Hz		
With optional transformer	208 V- 690 V, 50/60 Hz		
Input voltage range	Rectifier input + 20%, if voltage > 440 V +10%		
	Low -15% at 100% load, -40% at 50% load		
	without battery discharge Bypass +10% - (-15%)		
Input frequency range	40-72 Hz		
Input Power Factor	0.99		
Input ITHD	30 kW: < 4.5%		
	40-200 kW: < 3%		
Soft start capability	Yes		
Internal backfeed protection	Yes		
Battery			
Battery type	VRLA, Ni-Cd		
Charging method	ABM technology or Float		
Temperature compensation	Optional		
Battery nominal voltage (VRLA)	From 432 V (36 x 12 V, 216 cells) to		
	480 V (40 x 12 V, 240 cells) Note: Strings with different battery		
	voltage may not be paralleled!		
Charging current maximum*	30–50 kW 29.3 A		
	80–100 kW 58.6 A		
	120–150 kW 87.9 A		
	160–200 kW 117.2 A		
Battery start capability	Yes		

*	when	load	level	≤	40	kW/UPM
---	------	------	-------	---	----	--------

Output	
Output wiring	3ph + N + PE/ 3ph + PE
Nominal voltage rating (configurable)	380 V-480 V, 50/60 Hz
With optional transformer	208 V- 690 V, 50/60 Hz
Output UTHD	< 1% (100% linear load)
	< 5% (reference non-linear load)
Rated output power factor	1.0
Permitted load power factor	0.8 lagging - 0.8 leading
Overload on inverter	10 min 102-110%;
	60 sec 111-125%;
	10 sec 126-150%
	300 ms > 150%.
	On battery mode 300 ms > 126%
Overload when bypass available	Continuous < 125%, 10 ms 1000% Note: Bypass fuses may limit the overload capability!

Accessories

Accessories for UPS:

Internal transformers; Cabinet protection IP33, IP54; ATS automatic transfer switch; Single feed kit; Earth fault monitoring; 24V Emergency Power Off (EPO); Special system voltages

Accessory cabinets:

Marine battery cabinets with long-life batteries; Matching transformer cabinet for one or two transformers; External maintenance bypass switch.

Communication options:

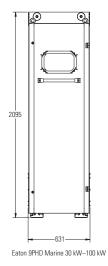
Web/SNMP; ModBus/Jbus; Industrial Relay

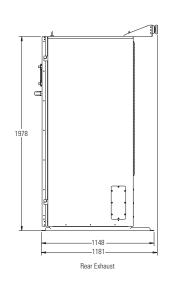
Communications		
MiniSlot	4 communication bays	
Serial ports	Built-in host and device USB	
Relay inputs/outputs	5 relay inputs and dedicated EPO	
	1 relay output	
Compliance with standards		
Safety (CB certified)	IEC 62040-1	

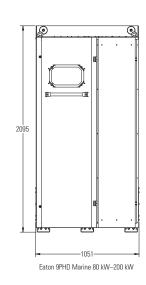
Compliance with standards		
Safety (CB certified)	IEC 62040-1	
EMC	IEC 62040-2	
Performance	IEC 62040-3	

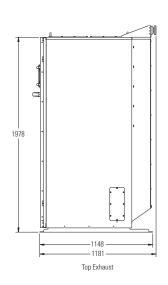
Marine class certificates are available from any class example: DNV, ABS, Lloyds Register Bueray Veritas etc

Due to continuous product imrovement programmes, specifications are subject to change without notice.









Eaton 9PHD Heavy Duty UPS

30-200 kW



Designed, Manufactured and Tested in Finland

Strong and Smart Power Protection Reliable, Safe and Cost Efficient

Strong design for demanding industrial environments

- Protection against dirt, dust, water and moist with cover options from IP23 to IP54
- Conformally coated PCB boards
- Strong cabinet for vibration and seismic environments
- 1.5mm cover plates for robust use

Smart technology for maximizing reliability

- Touch screen display for easier operation
- Modular design allows building fault tolerant N+1 units
- · Redundant monitored cooling fans in each power module
- · Battery start feature
- Eaton's unique Hot Sync wireless paralleling for building n+1 systems with several UPS units

Smart technology for minimizing operating cost

- The 9PHD UPS sets new standards, with an operating efficiency level up to 97% in double conversion mode
- > 99% superior efficiency is delivered in Energy Saver System mode (FSS)
- Power factor 1 increases unit power by 10-20% compared to average UPS

Easy deployment for optimizing installation costs

- Front access for installation and service
- Lifting lugs for easier unit handling during installation
- Suitable for 3-wire and 4-wire networks and voltage range of 380 V-480 V without transformers
- Small footprint due compact power electronics and internal transformer options
- Cabinet supports use of halogen free cables, double cables or large cables for installation

Safe installation and operation

- Unit has halogen free cables
- Connectors in battery strings to increase safety during battery replacement
- Battery breaker inside battery cabinet isolated from hydrogen gases
- Internal maintenance bypass switch and rectifier input switch up to 150 kW

Eaton 9PHD Industrial UPS 30-200 kW

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

General					
UPS output power rating (1.0 p.f.)	30, 40, 50, 80, 100,				
	120, 150,160, 200 kW				
Efficiency in double conversion mode	Up to 97%				
Efficiency in Energy Saver System (ESS	5) > 99%				
Inverter/rectifier topology	Transformer-free IGBT with PWM				
Audible noise	30–50 kW: < 60 dBA				
	80–200 kW: < 65 dBA				
	ESS operation: < 47 dBA				
Ambient temperature	0°C to 40°C at 1000m altitude, higher temperatures are optional				
Ingress protection	IP23, Optional: IP33;IP54				
Input					
Input wiring	3ph + N + PE / 3ph + PE				
Nominal voltage rating (configurable)	380 V-480 V, 50/60 Hz				
With optional transformer	208 V- 690 V, 50/60 Hz				
Input voltage range	Rectifier input + 20%, if voltage > 440 V +10% Low -15% at 100% load, -40% at 50% load without battery discharge Bypass +10% - (-15%)				
Input frequency range	40-72 Hz				
Input Power Factor	0.99				
Input ITHD	30 kW: < 4.5% 40-200 kW: < 3%				
Soft start capability	Yes				
Internal backfeed protection	Yes				
Battery					
Battery type	VRLA, Ni-Cd				
Charging method	ABM technology or Float				
Temperature compensation	Optional				
Battery nominal voltage (VRLA)	From 432 V (36 x 12 V, 216 cells) to 480 V (40 x 12 V, 240 cells) Note: Strings with different battery voltage may not be paralleled!				
Charging current maximum*	30–50 kW 29.3 A 80–100 kW 58.6 A 120–150 kW 87.9 A				

160-200 kW

Yes

Output	
Output wiring	3ph + N + PE/ 3ph + PE
Nominal voltage rating (configurable)	380 V-480 V, 50/60 Hz
With optional transformer	208 V- 690 V, 50/60 Hz
Output UTHD	< 1% (100% linear load)
	< 5% (reference non-linear load)
Rated output power factor	1.0
Permitted load power factor	0.8 lagging - 0.8 leading
Overload on inverter	10 min 102-110%;
	60 sec 111-125%;
	10 sec 126-150%
	300 ms > 150%.
	On battery mode 300 ms > 126%
Overload when bypass available	Continuous < 125%, 10 ms 1000% Note: Bypass fuses may limit the overload capability

Accessories

Accessories for UPS:

Internal transformers; Cabinet protection IP33, IP54; Vibration dampers with mounting brackets; Seismic kit; ATS automatic transfer switch; Single feed kit; Earth fault monitoring; 24V Emergency Power Off (EPO); Special system voltages

Accessory cabinets:

Industrial battery cabinets with long-life batteries; Matching transformer cabinet for one or two transformers; External maintenance bypass switch.

Communication options:

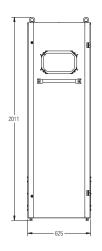
Web/SNMP; ModBus/Jbus; Industrial Relay

Communications	
MiniSlot	4 communication bays
Serial ports	Built-in host and device USB
Relay inputs/outputs	5 relay inputs and dedicated EPO
	1 relay output
Compliance with standards	

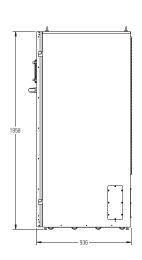
Compliance with standards						
Safety (CB certified)	IEC 62040-1					
EMC	IEC 62040-2					
Performance	IEC 62040-3					
Seismic testing	NEBS GR-63-CORE, Zone 4					

Due to continuous product imrovement programmes, specifications are subject to change without notice.

 $[\]frac{\text{Battery start capability}}{* \text{ when load level} \le 40 \text{ kW/UPM}}$

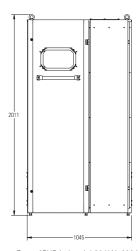


Eaton 9PHD Industrial 30 kW-100 kW

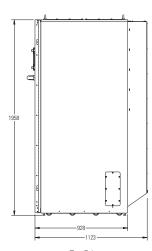


117.2 A

Rear Exhaust



Eaton 9PHD Industrial 80 kW-200 kW



Top Exhaust

Eaton REC Series IT Rack

42U & 47U



Eaton's REC Series IT racks deliver essential storage and protection for critical IT equipment in small, medium and large data center applications.

Designed for fast and easy set-up, the REC Series is provided with features IT specialists need in an affordable, ready-to-go enclosure including casters, lockable side panels, truly step-less rail positioning, U-markings and a grounding kit. A full range of easy-to-use cable management, airflow management and storage accessories are also available.

The REC Series can also easily be assembled into aisle containment configurations with pre-fabricated end-of-row doors and horizontal roofs which are simple, fast and easy to install.

Importantly, the REC series provides a foundation for larger variations of Eaton's new Intelligent Power Pod™ platform, which includes UPSs, rack PDUs, power management software, services and IT racks. With this full suite of products, integrators can simply install their preferred IT equipment and software and deliver a fully integrated system to their customer.

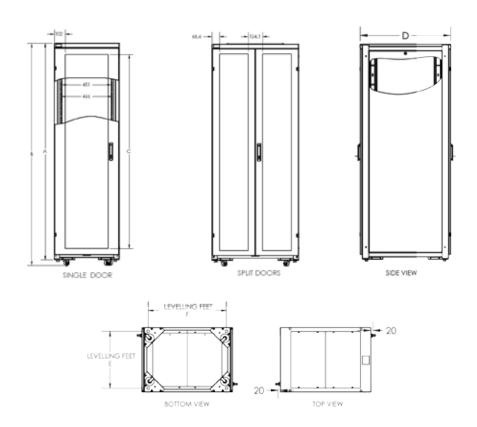
Standard racks include:

- Fully assembled sturdy rack frame
- Four infinitely adjustable 19" mounting rails, painted steel with U-markings
- Top panel with three large central cover plates for cable and air management, plus 2 additional front-to-back side openings for cable management brush inserts on 800 mm models.
- Split rear doors (800 mm wide models) or single rear door (600 mm wide models)
- Swing handles with key lock
- Lockable sides, no-sides version also available
- Casters and levelling feet
- Grounding kit
- 2 year standard warranty

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Equipment mounting height Width x Depth (mm)	42U 600x1000	42U 600x1200	42U 800x1000	42U 800x1200	47U 600x1000	47U 600x1200	47U 800×1000	47U 800x1200
Physical								
Equipment mounting height	42U	42U	42U	42U	47U	47U	47U	47U
Height (casters fitted)	2048 mm	2048 mm	2048 mm	2048 mm	2270 mm	2270 mm	2270 mm	2270 mm
Width	600 mm	600 mm	800 mm	800 mm	600 mm	600 mm	800 mm	800 mm
Depth (door-to-door)	1040 mm	1240 mm	1040 mm	1240 mm	1040 mm	1240 mm	1040 mm	1240 mm
Load capacity (static)	1100 kg	1100 kg	1100 kg	1100 kg	1100 kg	1100 kg	1100 kg	1100 kg
Load capacity (dynamic)	200 kg	200 kg	200 kg	200 kg	200 kg	200 kg	200 kg	200 kg
Weight of assembled rack (with sides)	114 kg	116 kg	128 kg	132 kg	116 kg	127 kg	132 kg	143 kg
Front Door - Perforated	Single	Single	Single	Single	Single	Single	Single	Single
Rear Door - perforated (perforated model)	Single	Single	Split	Split	Single	Single	Split	Split
Door opening angle, hinges		h non-bayed insta I with 3 quick rela		nd hinged, field r	eversible (140° f	or bayed racks).		
Door perforation	80%							
Rail mounting width	482.6 mm (19 i	nch) fully complia	ant with EIA-310-	E. Can be set at	23 inch width or	offset to one sid	e on 800 mm mo	odels.
Rail mounting holes	9.5 mm square	holes						
Rail mounting depth (maximum)	850 mm	1048 mm	850 mm	1048 mm	850 mm	1048 mm	850 mm	1048 mm
Rail mounting depth - with PDU bracket	725 mm	925 mm	725 mm	925 mm	725 mm	925 mm	725 mm	925 mm
Rail offset	Rails can be of	fset to either side	e by 50 mm on 80	00 mm wide rack	S.			
Sides	Removable, loc	kable side panel	s (2 locks per sid	e on 1200 mm de	eep models) - on	models with side	es.	
Colour	Black, RAL 900	5						
Regulatory Approvals & Standards	EIA-310-E, IEC / EN 60950, IEC / EN 60297, IEC 529							
Protection Class	IP20 - when co	IP20 - when configured with doors and side panels						
ePDU maximum length*	42U: 1865 mm	47U: 2085 mm N	Note: PDU bracke	t allows the mou	unting of 2 rack F	'DUs side-by-side	at the rear of th	ne rack.

Eaton REC Series IT Rack



Madala	Dimensions (mm)								
Models	Height	Width (mm)	Α	В	С	D	E	F	
RCA42610SPBE	42 U	600	1998	2049	1816	1040	529.5	925	
RCA42610NPBE	42 U	600	1998	2049	1816	1040	529.5	925	
RCA42612SPBE	42 U	600	1998	2049	1816	1240	529.5	1125	
RCA42612NPBE	42 U	600	1998	2049	1816	1240	529.5	1125	
RCA42810SPBE	42 U	800	1998	2049	1816	1040	729.5	925	
RCA42810NPBE	42 U	800	1998	2049	1816	1040	729.5	925	
RCA42812SPBE	42 U	800	1998	2049	1816	1240	729.5	1125	
RCA42812NPBE	42 U	800	1998	2049	1816	1240	729.5	1125	
RCA47610SPBE	47 U	600	2219	2270	2033.5	1040	529.5	925	
RCA47610NPBE	47 U	600	2219	2270	2033.5	1040	529.5	925	
RCA47612SPBE	47 U	600	2219	2270	2033.5	1240	529.5	1125	
RCA47612NPBE	47 U	600	2219	2270	2033.5	1240	529.5	1125	
RCA47810SPBE	47 U	800	2219	2270	2033.5	1040	729.5	925	
RCA47810NPBE	47 U	800	2219	2270	2033.5	1040	729.5	925	
RCA47812SPBE	47 U	800	2219	2270	2033.5	1240	729.5	1125	
RCA47812NPBE	47 U	800	2219	2270	2033.5	1240	729.5	1125	

Part numbers

Equipment mounting height Width x Depth (mm)	42U 600x1000	42U 600x1200	42U 800x1000	42U 800x1200	47U 600x1000	47U 600x1200	47U 800x1000	47U 800x1200
Perforated doors, with sides	RCA42610SPBE	RCA42612SPBE	RCA42810SPBE	RCA42812SPBE	RCA47610SPBE	RCA47612SPBE	RCA47810SPBE	RCA47812SPBE
Perforated doors, no sides	RCA42610NPBE	RCA42612NPBE	RCA42810NPBE	RCA42812NPBE	RCA47610NPBE	RCA47612NPBE	RCA47810NPBE	RCA47812NPBE

Eaton Aisle Containment System

REC Series IT Racks



Eaton's Aisle Containment System for the REC Series IT racks delivers energy saving airflow management for small, medium and large data center applications.

Designed for fast and easy installation, the REC aisle containment system provides an affordable solution for energy saving cold aisle containment installations. This completely modular system allows extensions or reconfigurations as a pod changes or expands.

The system attaches to 42U or 47U high Eaton REC Series racks, and spans 1200 mm wide aisles. Roof panels connect to equal-width racks on either side of the aisle, and can be cut to install fire suppression systems.

Importantly, the REC aisle containment system provides an energy saving envelope for Eaton's new Intelligent Power Pod™ platform, which includes UPSs, rack PDUs, power management software, services and IT racks. With this full suite of products, integrators can simply install their preferred IT equipment and software and deliver a fully integrated system to their customer.

End-of-Row door kits include:

- Split, swing-style door pre-assembled with toughened glass window
- Door frame
- All hardware to attach doors to IT racks and floor

Roof panel kits include:

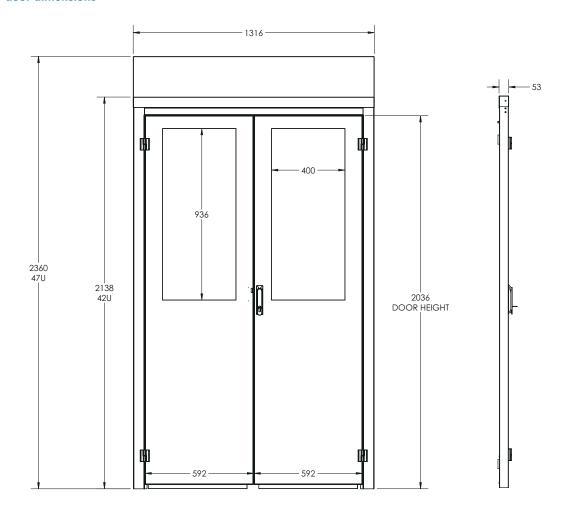
- Acrylic panel
- Panel frame with Velcro[™] seal
- All hardware to attach panels to racks and adjacent roof panels

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

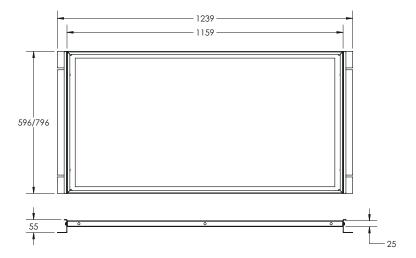
Rack Height, Width x Depth (mm)	End-of-Row Doors 42U	47U	Roof Panels 600x1200	800×1200
Height	2138 mm	2367 mm	50 mm	50 mm
Width	1316 mm	1316 mm	600 mm	800 mm
Depth	53 mm	53 mm	1200 mm	1200 mm
Aisle Width	1200 mm	1200 mm	1200 mm	1200 mm
Door style	Split swing door	Split swing door		
Door opening angle, hinges	180°, 2 lift-style hinges			
Door window material	Toughened glass, 4 mm			
Roof panels - material	Thickness: 3 mm, Perpex Cas	st Acrylic, attached with Velcro™		
Roof panels - Standards & Classifications	UL94 HB, NFP 92-307 (driple	ess), BS 476 Part 7 Class 3		
Rack types	Doors and roof panels desig	ned for Eaton REC series IT racks		
Colour - Door & Frame	Black, RAL 9005			
Estimated installation time	4 hours each 4 hours each 10 minutes each 10 minutes each			
Weight	56 kg	62 kg	8.8 kg	11.2 kg
Part Numbers	RCACUHD12KB	RCACUHD12KB	RCACRP0612KB	RCACRP0812KB

Eaton Aisle Containment System

End-of-row door dimensions



Roof panel dimensions



Eaton RE Series IT Rack

27U & 42U



Eaton RE series IT racks deliver essential protection for critical IT equipment in network closet and small server room applications.

Designed for fast and easy set-up, the RE Series is provided with features IT specialists need in an affordable, ready-togo enclosure including casters, lockable side panels, step-less rail positioning, U-markings and a grounding kit. A full range of easy-to-use cable management, airflow management and storage accessories are available. Importantly, the RE series provides a foundation for Eaton's new Intelligent Power Pod™ platform, which includes UPSs, rack PDUs, power management software, service and the IT rack. With this full suite of products, integrators can simply install their preferred IT equipment and software and deliver a fully integrated system to their customer.

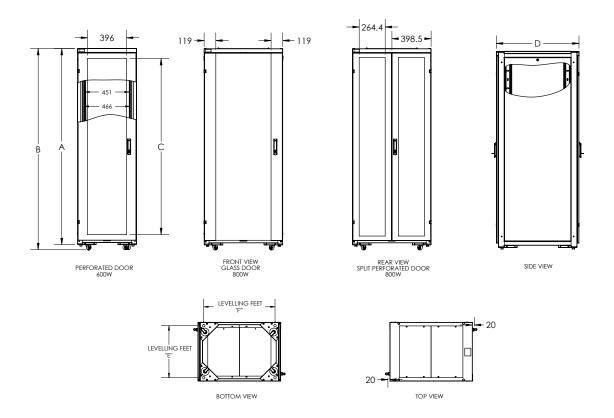
Standard racks include:

- Fully assembled sturdy rack frame
- Four infinitely adjustable 19" mounting rails with U-markings
- Plain top panel with two cover plates for optional airflow or cable management brush inserts
- Perforated steel or glass front door
- Split rear doors (800 mm wide models) or single rear door (600 mm wide models)
- Swing handles with key lock
- Lockable sides, no-sides version also available
- Casters and levelling feet
- Grounding kit
- 2 years standard warranty

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Equipment mounting height Width & depth (mm)	27U 600x800	27U 600x1000	27U 800x800	27U 800x1000	42U 600x800	42U 600x1000	42U 800x800	42U 800x1000
Physical								
Height (casters fitted)	1382 mm	1382 mm	1382 mm	1382 mm	2048 mm	2048 mm	2048 mm	2048 mm
Width	600 mm	600 mm	800 mm	800 mm	600 mm	600 mm	800 mm	800 mm
Depth	840 mm	1040 mm	840 mm	1040 mm	840 mm	1040 mm	840 mm	1040 mm
Load capacity (static)	800 kg	800 kg	800 kg	800 kg	800 kg	800 kg	800 kg	800 kg
Load capacity (dynamic)	200 kg	200 kg	200 kg	200 kg	200 kg	200 kg	200 kg	200 kg
Weight of assembled rack (with sides)	76 kg	82 kg	80 kg	84.5 kg	102 kg	114 kg	117 kg	128 kg
Front door - perforated	single	single	single	single	single	single	single	single
Front door - glass door model	single		single		single		single	
Glass door specification	4 mm clear to	ughened glass,	conforms with	EN 12150				
Rear door - perforated (perforated model)	single	single	split	split	single	single	split	split
Rear door - solid metal (glass door model)	single		single		single		single	
Door opening angle	180° angle w	ith non-bayed i	nstallations, lef	t-hand hinged,	field reversible	e (140° for baye	ed racks)	
Door perforation	80%							
Rail mounting width	482.6 mm (19	inch) fully com	pliant with EIA	-310-E. Can be	set at 23 inch	width or offset	to one side on	800 mm models
Rail mounting holes	9.5 mm squar	e holes						
Rail mounting depth (maximum)	650 mm	850 mm	650 mm	850 mm	650 mm	850 mm	650 mm	850 mm
Rail mounting depth - with PDU bracket	525 mm	725 mm	525 mm	725 mm	525 mm	725 mm	525 mm	725 mm
Rail offset	Rails can be o	offset to either	side by 50 mm	on 800 mm wi	de racks.			
Sides	Removeable,	lockable side p	anels - on mode	els with sides.				
Colour	Black, RAL 90	05						
Heat load suitability - glass door model	< 1.5 kW		< 1.5 kW		< 1.5 kW		< 1.5 kW	
Regulatory approvals & standards	EIA-310-E, IE0	C / EN 60950, II	EC / EN 60297,	IEC 529				
Protection class	IP20 - when configured with doors and side panels							
ePDU maximum length	27U: 1200 mr rear of the rad	•	m. Note: PDU b	racket allows t	the mounting o	f 2 rack PDUs s	ide-by-side at t	the

Eaton RE Series IT Rack



		MC Id /	Dimens	ions (mm)					
Models	Height	Width (mm)	Α	В	С	D	E	F	
REA27608SPBE	27 U	600	1332	1383	1034.4	840	529.5	725	
REB27608SPBE	27 U	600	1332	1383	n/a	840	529.5	725	
REA27610SPBE	27 U	600	1332	1383	1034.4	1040	529.5	925	
REA27808SPBE	27 U	800	1332	1383	1034.4	840	729.5	725	
REB27808SPBE	27 U	800	1332	1383	n/a	840	729.5	725	
REA27810SPBE	27U	800	1332	1383	1034.4	1040	729.5	925	
REA42608SPBE	42 U	600	1998	2049	1791	840	529.5	725	
REA42608NPBE	42 U	600	1998	2049	1791	840	529.5	725	
REB42608SPBE	42 U	600	1998	2049	n/a	840	529.5	725	
REA42610SPBE	42 U	600	1998	2049	1791	1040	529.5	925	
REA42610NPBE	42 U	600	1998	2049	1791	1040	529.5	925	
REA42808SPBE	42 U	800	1998	2049	1791	840	729.5	725	
REA42808NPBE	42 U	800	1998	2049	1791	840	729.5	725	
REB42808SPBE	42 U	800	1998	2049	n/a	840	729.5	725	
REB42808NPBE	42 U	800	1998	2049	n/a	840	729.5	725	
REA42810SPBE	42 U	800	1998	2049	1791	1040	729.5	925	
REA42810NPBE	42 U	800	1998	2049	1791	1040	729.5	925	

Note: n/a indicates 'not applicable' due to glass door model.

Part numbers

Equipment mounting height Width x depth (mm)	27U 600x800	27U 600x1000	27U 800x800	27U 800x1000	42U 600x800	42U 600x1000	42U 800x800	42U 800x1000
Perforated doors, with sides	REA27608SPBE	REA27610SPBE	REA27808SPBE	REA27810SPBE	REA42608SPBE	REA42610SPBE	REA42808SPBE	REA42810SPBE
Perforated doors, no sides					REA42608NPBE	REA42610NPBE	REA42808NPBE	REA42810NPBE
Glass door, with sides	REB27608SPBE		REB27808SPBE		REB42608SPBE		REB42808SPBE	
Glass door, no sides							REB42808NPBE	

Eaton RE Series 2 Post Rack



A simple mounting frame solution to house IT equipment whilst providing maximum cabling access and capacity. Eaton's RE Series 2 Post Rack platform is ideally suited to telecommunications rooms where volume copper or fibre cabling systems are usually deployed. The open access design enables easy installation of equipment and provides a secure connectivity solution for all internationally recognized cabling standards, including CAT 8.

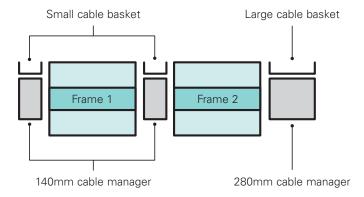
Designed to be easily assembled on site, each frame is shipped flat-packed for simple on-site installation.

Also available is a range of complementary horizontal and vertical cable management accessories. These provide users with the tools to configure the system to match individual applications.

Main Features

- Easy bolt together construction
- 45U Standard height
- Range of vertical, horizontal and cable spool management options and configurations
- Robust pre-drilled floor mounting base (bolts not supplied)
- Black powder coat finish
- Supplied in simple kit form for easy on-site assembly

RE Series 2 Post Rack—Example configuration



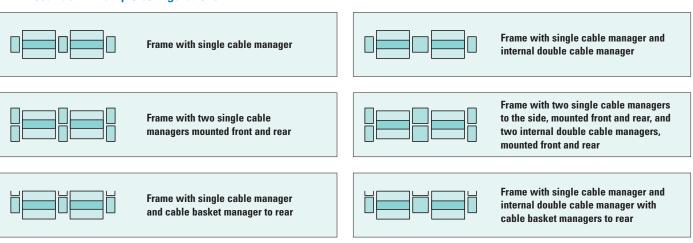
RE Series 2 Post rack - Frame



All RE 2 Post Racks Include

- 2 x vertical 19" members
- 2 x pre drilled base mounting angles (no bolts supplied)
- 2 x top support angles
- 1 x PDU Mounting Brackets (Pair)
- Black finish
- Supplied in simple kit form for easy on-site assembly

RE 2 Post Rack—Example configurations



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

	45U
Order Code	RE2PRFK45UB
Physical	
Equipment Mounting Height	45U
Height	2134mm
Width	516mm
Depth of Mounting Base	381mm
Weight	20.4kg
Weight Capacity (Static)	750kg
Rail Mounting Width	482.6mm (19") fully compliant to EIA-310-E
Colour	Black RAL 9005 powder coat
Active Equipment Management	
Heat Load Suitability	By nature an open structure rack limits the opportunity to optimize the management of air to active equipment. Therefore equipment heat load densities will be governed by the provision of cooling in the room.
Conformance	
Regulatory Approvals	IEC/EN 60950, IEC/EN 60297, IEC 529
Standards	EIA-310-E compliant
Shipping	Supplied flat packed
Customer Service & Support	
Warranty	2 Years

Due to continuous product improvement programs specifications are subject to change without notice.

RE Series 2 Post rack - Vertical cable manager



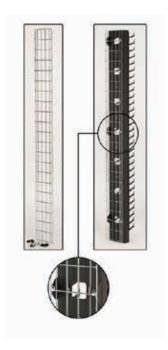
Eaton's open rack vertical cable managers are available in two standard widths. The managers are designed to bolt to the sides of the RE 2 post rack frame and can be configured either in single or double configurations. Units are supplied complete with dual hinged split covers for ease of operation and improved cable management.

Features and options

- 2 width options; 140mm or 280mm
- 1 x vertical manager
- 2 x dual hinged covers
- Mounting instructions & fixings
- Black finish RAL9005
- Supplied in simple kit form for easy on-site assembly

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	45U
Order Code (140mm width)	RE2PRMK45U140B
Order Code (280mm width)	RE2PRMK45U280B
Colour	Black RAL 9005

RE Series 2 Post rack - Vertical cable manager basket



Designed to mount on the rear of the RE 2 Post Rack vertical cable managers or to the sides of the 2 Post Frame, these basic sections can be configured to offer rear, side or forward facing management options

Features and options

- 1 x vertical basket manager
- 3 width options; 100mm, 200mm or 300mm
- Mounting hardware
- Mounting instructions & fixings
- Black finish brackets / silver basket
- Supplied in simple kit form for easy on-site assembly

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	45U
Order Code (100mm width)	RE2PRBK45U100B
Order Code (200mm width)	RE2PRBK45U200B
Order Code (300mm width)	RE2PRBK45U300B
Colour	Black RAL 9005 brackets, Silver baskets

RE Series 2 Post rack - Horizontal cable manager





Horizontal cable supports are available in heights of 1U, 2U & 3U which provide added cable routing options

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	10	2U	3U
Order Code	RESB87019S1FB	RESB87019S2FB	RESB87019S3FB
Colour	Black RAL 9005		

Shipping; Supplied assembled.

RE Series 2 Post rack - Adjustable cable spools





The adjustable cable spools provide support and anchor points for managing changes in cable direction

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Order Code	ETN-SB860ACSFB
Colour	Black (pack of 5)

 ${\it Shipping; Supplied assembled.}$

Universal Rack 19" Earth Bar Kit



Universal Rack Earth Bar Kit ensures easy earth continuity.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Order Code	ETN-U19EBK
Customer Service & Support	
Warranty	2 Years

Due to continuous product improvement programs specifications are subject to change without notice.

Eaton ATS



Eaton ATS 16 Netpack



Eaton ATS 30



Power Source Transfer Switch

Seamless power transfer

Eaton ATS are designed to provide power supply redundancy for single connection equipment. With ATS, power from two independent sources can be supplied to IT equipment, which have only one input power supply.

Redundancy

Only advanced servers are equipped with a dual electrical power supply. The majority of network devices and entry-level servers have a single connection with only one electrical power input. With the Eaton ATS, critical equipment can be connected to a redundant power supply.

Both sources (primary and secondary) are connected in a straightforward manner to the ATS in the base of the rack. The Eaton ATS then controls the redundancy of this electrical power supply. If the primary source fails, transfer to the secondary source is automatic and instantaneous.

Simple and cost-effective

Considering the advanced design of the Eaton ATS, these are highly competitive in price compared with the 'dual power supply' options available from suppliers of networking equipment.

1U high, the unit can be installed easily within the rack. Metering and basic configuration capabilities are possible through ATS 16's LCD.

Network connectivity

The ATS 16 Netpack and ATS 30 provide network connectivity. This allows users to access, configure and manage units from remote locations.

Eaton ATS

- 1 LCD with metering and basic configuration capabilities
- 2 RS232 serial port
- 3 Network NMC card (on netpack version



- 4 Input connections (2 x IEC C20)
- 5 Outputs (8 x IEC C13 + 1 x IEC C19)



ATS 16N, rear view

- 1 User interface - Source status

 - STS status
- 2 Hardwired inputs and output
- 3 Network connection and web interface



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

	ATS 16	ATS 16 Netpack	ATS 30	
Nominal current	16 A	16A	30 A*	
Input/output	<u>'</u>	'		
Nominal voltage/input frequency	208/220/230/240 V ; 50/60 Hz	208/220/230/240 V ; 50/60 Hz	220/230/240 V ; 50/60 Hz	
Performance				
Typical transfer time	8 ms			
Safety	IEC/EN 62310-1, IEC/EN 60950-1	IEC/EN 62310-1, IEC/EN 60950-1	IEC/EN 60950-1	
EMC	IEC/EN 62310-2			
Marking	CE			
Connection	'			
Inputs	2 IEC C20 + 2 input cables	2 IEC C20 + 2 input cables	Hardwired	
Outputs	8 IEC C13 + 1 IEC C19	8 IEC C13 + 1 IEC C19	Hardwired	
Communication and user interface				
User interface	LCD	LCD	LED	
Network communication	No	Yes	Yes	
Dimensions and weight	'			
Dimensions H x W x D	43 x 430 x 250 mm	43 x 430 x 250 mm	43 x 440 x 390	
Weight	3,3 kg	3,5 kg	5 kg	
Customer Service & Support				
2 years guarantee	Standard exchange of the product			

^{* 30}A up to 35°C, 25.6A up to 40°C.

Part Numbers	ATS 16	ATS 16 Netpack	ATS 30
ATS	EATS16	EATS16N	EATS30N
Set of two 16 A connecting cables IEC female connector / USE-DIN male connector I ength 1.5 m	66 397		
1 cable / IEC 10 A male to IEC 16 A female	66 029		

In the interests of continuous product improvement all specifications are subject to change without notice.

Eaton FlexPDU Eaton HotSwap MBP



FlexPDU range



HotSwap MBP range



Hotswap MBP6Ki & MBP11ki

Power distribution

The no hassle solution for improving availability and adding flexibility for single phase UPSs.

Eaton FlexPDU

Having the right connectors just where you need them

- FlexPDUs (Power Distribution Units) are flexible mounting multiway socket blocks for easy connection of multiple loads either as free-standing or on rack-mounted UPSs
- FlexPDUs have a large number of sockets (8 French or Schuko sockets, 6 BS sockets or 12 IEC 10 A sockets) which fit into a very compact unit (1U 19")
- FlexPDUs are easy to implement into any type of installation: they can be rack mounted horizontally (1U) or vertically or directly onto all Eaton RT format (rack/tower) UPSs

Eaton HotSwap MBP

- High availability for all UPSs up to 11 kVA.
- HotSwap MBP provides a maintenance bypass for all UPSs.
 UPSs can be hot swapped or upgraded without interrupting the power supply.
- HotSwap MBP are available with multiple power ratings: 3000 VA, 6000 VA, 11000 VA, 11000 VA (3 ph Input).
- HotSwap MBP provides compatibility with any UPS now and in the future from Eaton or any other supplier
- The HotSwap MBP 3000 VA is available with different output connectors: French, Schuko, British, IEC or terminal blocks (Hard-Wired version).
- When used with a 9PX or 9SX the HotSwap MBP 6000 VA and above are providing information on the Bypass status through the UPS LCD screen.
- HotSwap MBP units can be installed as required; at the back, side, top of the UPSs, or rack-mounted.



Eaton FlexPDU Eaton HotSwap MBP

- 1 Flexible system for 19" rack-mounting or on Eaton RT UPSs
- 2 French/Schuko/British/IEC 10 A sockets
- 3 IEC 16 A output for cascading
- 4 IEC 16 A input socket
- 5 Retaining clip
- 6 Rotary bypass switch
- 7 Colour coded input and output sockets for connecting the UPS NB: hard-wired version available







HotSwap MBP 11000

19" rack-mounting or on Eaton 9PX/SX UPSs 2 Input/Output

1 Flexible system for

- 3 4 IEC 16 A sockets with Retaining clip
- 4 Rotary bypass switch

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

		Eaton FlexPDU	Eaton HotSwap MBP 3000	Eaton HotSwap MBP 6000	Eaton HotSwap MBP 11000
Maximum power		3000 VA	3000 VA	6000 VA	11000 VA
Nominal Voltage		220 - 240 V			200-240 V (350 - 430 V for 3 ph version)
Installation					
Format		1U (except BS) 19" rack-mounting with multi-position mountings	>1U 19" rack-mounting with multi-position mountings	3U 19" rack	3U 19" rack
Installation		19" rack, wall mounting or on Eaton R	T UPSs	19" rack, wall mounting or on Eaton	9PX/SX UPSs
Dimensions H x W x D		44 x 483 x 80 mm (BS: 52 x 483 x 120 mm)	52 x 483 x 120 mm	52 x 483 x 120 mm	89 x 483 x 90 mm
Connection					
Inputs		1 IEC C20 (16 A) connector and 2 cables (1 IEC 16 A - 16 A cable and 1 IEC 10 A - 16 A cable) for connection to any UPS	FR / DIN / BS / IEC models: 1 IEC C20 (16 A) connector and 1 IEC 16 A - 16 A cable (1) HW (Hard-Wired): terminal block	Hardwired terminal block	Hardwired terminal block
Outputs	FR	8 French sockets + 1 IEC 16 A socket	4 French sockets + 1 IEC 16 A socket	/	/
	DIN	8 Schuko sockets + 1 IEC 16 A socket	4 Schuko sockets + 1 IEC 16 A socket	: /	/
	BS	6 British sockets + 1 IEC 16 A socket (with 2 circuit breakers)	3 British sockets + 1 IEC 16 A socket (with 1 circuit breaker)	/	/
IEC		12 IEC 10 A sockets + 1 IEC 16 A socket (with 2 circuit breakers)	6 IEC sockets + 1 IEC 16 A sockets (with 1 circuit breaker)	"3 IEC 10 A sockets + 2 IEC 16 A sockets (with 3 circuit breakers) + - Terminal blocks	4 IEC 16 A sockets (with 4 circuit breakers)+ Terminal blocks
	HW	NA	Terminal block	- reminal blocks	reminal blocks
Cascading		Yes, IEC 16 A output socket			
Retaining clips		Retaining clips on the IEC output socke	ets		
Operating con	ditions	and approvals			
Operating temper	erature	0°C to 45°C continuous		0°C to 40°C continuous	
Approvals		CE			

^{1:} Use cable kits P/N CBLMBP 10EU (FR/DIN) or CBLMBP 10BS (BS) for connecting a low power UPS <2.2 kVA (with IEC 10 A outputs) - see below.

Part Numbers	Eaton FlexPDU	Eaton HotSwap MBP 3000	Eaton HotSwap MBP 6000	Eaton HotSwap MBP 11000
FR	FlexPDU 8 FR: EFLX8F	HotSwap MBP 4 FR: MBP3KIF	/	
DIN	FlexPDU 8 DIN: EFLX8D	HotSwap MBP 4 DIN: MBP3KID	/	
BS	FlexPDU 6 BS: EFLX6B	HotSwap MBP 3 BS: MBP3KIB	/	
IEC	FlexPDU 12 IEC: EFLX12I	HotSwap MBP 6 IEC: MBP3KI	MBP6Ki	1Phase In/Out : MBP11Ki, 3Phase In/1 Phase Out:
HW (Hard-Wired)	/	HotSwap MBP HW: MBP3KIH	IVIBPOKI	MBP11Ki31
10A BS power cords for HotSwap MBP	/	CBLMBP10BS		
10A FR/DIN power cords for HotSwap MBP	/	CBLMBP10EU		





DIN/













IEC C13 IEC C19 IEC C14 IEC C20 10 A 16 A 10 A 16 A BS Schuko

Eaton ePDUs G3



This Industry-leading platform enables you to:

- Reliably distribute power to your IT equipment
- Accurately meter and control power consumption
- See where you have available power and are most efficient
- Choose the level of metering to provide the level of information that you require
- Choose equipment switching to allow remote data centre control

distribution technology

Eaton's 3rd generation power

The ePDU G3 platform is designed to provide reliable, cost effective power distribution together with highly accurate monitoring and control for IT equipment in the datacentre.

Eaton offers two types of ePDU:

1. Standard range

This range is produced in large quantities and is readily available. The standard range consists of 6 technologies to meet the needs for IT equipment in the datacentre:

- Basic ePDUs: Basic Reliable Power Distribution with integrated plug retention
- In Line Metered ePDUs: Add Metering to upgrade existing basic PDUs
- Metered Input ePDUs: Meter the input and branch circuits
- Metered Outlet ePDUs: Meter the input, branch, individual outlets and IT equipment across A and B feed
- Switched ePDUs: Switch individual outlets and IT equipment across A and B feed, plus input and branch metering
- Managed: Both Switch and Meter individual outlets and IT equipment across A and B feed

2. Custom range. Need something special?

- Dedicated engineering teams in 3 centres of excellence are available to create your perfect ePDU
- Specific configurations or complete engineering projects
- Including national socket types, UK, French, Din/Schuko including combinations of up to 3 types of outlet on an ePDU

Options/Accessories:

List of compatible accessories available on page 91





How do Eaton meet ePDU market needs?



How do I ensure that my IT equipment is protected against IEC plugs being accidentally knocked out during maintenance or come lose through vibration?

Integrated Grip

IEC Plug Retention: Prevents accidental disconnect from being bumped or from vibration. Works with any IEC plug, no need to buy special cables or brackets.



How do I ensure that costs can be appropriately attributed or billed for department billing and colocation data centers?

IEC +/-1% Billing Grade Accuracy

Meter your energy consumption (kWh) plus V, W and A extremely accurately.

Choose your level of Metering

From ePDU to branch circuit to individual pieces of equipment, including metering kWh for IT equipment over A and B feeds.



ePDU integration into vRealize Operations Manager* *coming in 2018

How can I ensure business uptime if the power goes down?

Full integration into VMware and Citrix with Intelligent Power Manager

- Trigger VM migration or VMware Site Recovery Manager (SRM)
- User configurable alerts on the ePDU G3 work with Eaton's Intelligent Power Manager (IPM) software to trigger actions
- Trigger automatic migration of virtual servers in the event of a power failure via UPS, ePDU alarm or threshold, temperature/humidity or dry contact event
- User configurable: includes feed going down, branch circuit reaching a defined threshold etc.
- Full integration in VMware interface





How do I ensure that my PDUs will fit in all my different racks? How do I ensure that nothing interferes with my IT Equipment and hot-swap components?

Small with Flexible Mounting

- Easily access hot-swappable IT equipment and components.
- Ensure the ePDU, plugs and cables are completely out of the way of equipment with button mount on the rear and sides
- Unique patented variable mounting system can be mounted at any point on the ePDU and gives full flexibility

Low profile chassis

- The ePDU doesn't protrude into the rack and is low profile even at the breakers
- 52 mm wide x 53 mm high and 58.7 mm at breakers on most models
- Hydraulic-Magnetic Circuit Breakers include accidental-tip protection by default



How can I operate remotely with lights-out control, including remote re-booting, scheduled shut downs and restarts?

Equipment Switching

Switch individual outlets or group to switch equipment with multiple inputs, over multiple ePDUs for A and B feed, including sequencing and scheduled shut-down and restart.



How do I avoid downtime if a rack PDU becomes faulty or I want to upgrade?

No Downtime on Upgrades

ePDU G3 has Hot-Swap network components – update or change without changing the outlet state.



Simplify load balancing

Colour coding and laser engraved chassis easily link breakers to outlet groups.



How can I reduce the cost of networking for monitoring rack PDUs and reduce network traffic?

Daisy-Chain 8 ePDUs from one IP port and one IP address

This reduces the cost of networking, reduces IP addresses and data packets on the network. Daisy Chaining reduces network infrastructure costs by up to 87%.





















ePDU G3 Key features & technical specification

Range extension 2017

Also available in 10 20



						Bas	ic	In-Line	Metered		Metere	l Input
S	Built-in IEC outlet eGrip retention	on, retains all standa	rd IEC plugs				√		NA		5	√
Basic features		Colour-coded outlet and branch circuits for simple load balancing				0	√		NA		8	√
c fea	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					./		√			-/	
Basi		50°C Operating temperature Flexible mounting options: Button mounting on rear & side + variable mounting system					√ ,		,		III	V
						-	√		√		3	√
	Hot-Swap Control module with	Advanced LCD + Opt	ional Temp/Hu	midity sensor					√		00	√
	±1% IEC Class 1 Billing Grade A and kWh & Cisco EnergyWise	•							√			\checkmark
es	Phase Metering, Circuit Breake	er Current Metering a	nd Input Mete	ring		-5			√			\checkmark
atur	Daisy-Chain up to 8 ePDUs, red	luce network infratsr	ucture costs			300			√		9	√
Standard features	En masse configuration and ad environement via Eaton Intellig							Ċ-	√			√
S	Power chain monitoring & Real					23 (1)					9	
	Center, via Eaton Intelligent Po	•	•					100	√		2	√
	HTTPS, SSL, Telnet, FTP, SNMP, RADIUS, DHCP 66/67 for Mass (0			√			$\sqrt{}$
	Circuit Breaker Status Monitori	ina				3 4		100				
ures	Outlet and IT Equipment Meteri		ed			36		0 0				
Advanced features		ing across A and D 18	eu			0 +					8 =	
nced	Level 3 PUE measurements					N-17 a					0 C	
dvar	Turn off unused outlets to contr	rol commissioning				000						
⋖	Outlet and IT Equipment Switch	ning/reboot /sequenc	ing across A a	nd B feed		1						
							Di	In-Line	Dii		Mataural	Dii
	Input Type / Rating (A)	Outlet type: Oty	Breakers	Nominal Power		Basic p/n	Dimensions L x W x D, mm	Metered & Dual p/n	Dimensions L x W x D, mm		Metered Input p/n	Dimensions L x W x D, mm
		8xC13		2.3kW		EBAB02	443x19"x53			1U	EMIH02	1Ux19"x203
	C14 10A	12xC13		2.3kW		EBAB19	443x19"x53					
		16xC13		2.3kW		EBAB03	704x52x53				EMIB03	1070x52x53
		8xFR: 1xC19 8xGE: 1xC19		3.7kW 3.7kW	1U 1U	EFLX8F* EFLX8D*	1Ux19"x80 1Ux19"x80					
		6xUK: 1xC19	2 single pole	3.7kW	10	EFLX6B*	52x19"x120					
	****	12xC13: 1xC19	2 single pole	3.7kW	1U	EFLX12I*	1Ux19"x80					
	C20 16A	16xC13		3.7kW		EBAB21	704x52x53					
		8xC13		3.7kW						10	EMIH28	1Ux19"x203
		18xC13: 2xC19		3.7kW		50.1000					EMIB09	1070x52x53
e)		20xC13: 4xC19		3.7kW		EBAB22	1070x52x53				EMIB22	1070x52x53
1 Phase		7xC13 : 1xC19 18xC13 : 2xC19		3.7kW 3.7kW			<u> </u>		<u> </u>		EMIB10	1070x52x53
=	IEC60309 16A	20xC13 : 4xC19		3.7kW		EBAB04	1070x52x53				EMIB04	1070x52x53
		IEC60309		3.7kW				EILB13	443x52x53			
	2 x IEC60309 16A	2xIEC60309		3.7kW				EILB24	443x65x52			
		12xC13 : 4xC19	2 single pole	7,4kW							EMIB06	1070x52x53
										2U	EMIH06	2Ux19"x127
	IEC60309 32A	16xC13 20xC13 : 4xC19	2 single pole 2 single pole	7,4kW 7.4kW		EBAB05	1070x52x53				EMIB05	1154x52x53
	ILUUUJUJ JAM			7.4kW		LDADUS	1070832833				LIVIIDUU	LIOHYOTYO
		28xC13 : 4xC19	2 sinale note									1604x52x53
		28xC13 : 4xC19 36xC13 : 6xC19	2 single pole 2 single pole	7.4kW		EBAB08	1604x52x53				EMIB08	1004X32X33
				_		EBAB08	1604x52x53	EILB14	443x52x53		EMIB08	1004x32x33
	2 x IEC60309 32A	36xC13 : 6xC19		7.4kW		EBAB08	1604x52x53	EILB14 EILB25	443x52x53 443x65x52		EMIB08	1004X32X33
		36xC13 : 6xC19 IEC60309		7.4kW 7.4kW		EBAB20	1604x52x53 1070x52x53				EMIB08	1070x52x53
	2 x IEC60309 32A IEC60309 16A	36xC13:6xC19 IEC60309 2xIEC60309		7.4kW 7.4kW 7.4kW		EBAB20 EBAB00	1070x52x53 1604x52x53				EMIB20 EMIB00	1070x52x53 1829x52x53
		36xC13:6xC19 IEC60309 2xIEC60309 21xC13:3xC19		7.4kW 7.4kW 7.4kW 11kW		EBAB20 EBAB00 EBAB11	1070x52x53 1604x52x53 704x52x53				EMIB20	1070x52x53
		36xC13 : 6xC19 IEC60309 2xIEC60309 21xC13 : 3xC19 36xC13 : 6xC19 6xC19	2 single pole 6 single pole	7.4kW 7.4kW 7.4kW 11kW 11kW	10	EBAB20 EBAB00 EBAB11 EBAH11	1070x52x53 1604x52x53 704x52x53 1Ux19"x203				EMIB20 EMIB00	1070x52x53 1829x52x53
Se		36xC13 : 6xC19 IEC60309 2xIEC60309 21xC13 : 3xC19 36xC13 : 6xC19 6xC19 3xC13 : 6xC19	2 single pole 6 single pole 6 single pole	7.4kW 7.4kW 7.4kW 11kW 11kW 22kW	10	EBAB20 EBAB00 EBAB11	1070x52x53 1604x52x53 704x52x53				EMIB20 EMIB00 EMIB11	1070x52x53 1829x52x53 1070x52x53
Phase		36xC13 : 6xC19 IEC60309 2xIEC60309 21xC13 : 3xC19 36xC13 : 6xC19 6xC19	2 single pole 6 single pole	7.4kW 7.4kW 7.4kW 11kW 11kW	10	EBAB20 EBAB00 EBAB11 EBAH11	1070x52x53 1604x52x53 704x52x53 1Ux19"x203				EMIB20 EMIB00	1070x52x53 1829x52x53
3 Phase	IEC60309 16A	36xC13 : 6xC19 IEC60309 2xIEC60309 21xC13 : 3xC19 36xC13 : 6xC19 6xC19 3xC13 : 6xC19 6xC19	2 single pole 6 single pole 6 single pole 6 single pole	7.4kW 7.4kW 11kW 11kW 22kW 22kW	10	EBAB20 EBAB00 EBAB11 EBAH11	1070x52x53 1604x52x53 704x52x53 1Ux19"x203				EMIB20 EMIB00 EMIB11	1070x52x53 1829x52x53 1070x52x53
3 Phase	IEC60309 16A	36xC13 : 6xC19 IEC60309 2xIEC60309 21xC13 : 3xC19 36xC13 : 6xC19 6xC19 3xC13 : 6xC19 6xC19 1xC13 : 12xC19 1xC13 : 6xC19	2 single pole 6 single pole	7.4kW 7.4kW 11kW 11kW 22kW 22kW 22kW 22kW 22kW 22	10	EBAB20 EBAB00 EBAB11 EBAH11	1070x52x53 1604x52x53 704x52x53 1Ux19"x203				EMIB20 EMIB00 EMIB11	1070x52x53 1829x52x53 1070x52x53 1604x52x53
3 Phase	IEC60309 16A	36xC13 : 6xC19 IEC60309 2xIEC60309 21xC13 : 3xC19 36xC13 : 6xC19 6xC19 3xC13 : 6xC19 6xC13 : 12xC19 18xC13 : 6xC19 12xC13 : 12xC19 24xC13 : 6xC19 30xC13 : 12xC19	2 single pole 6 single pole	7.4kW 7.4kW 11kW 11kW 22kW 22kW 22kW 22kW 22kW 22	10	EBAB20 EBAB00 EBAB11 EBAH11 EBAB01	1070x52x53 1604x52x53 704x52x53 1Ux19"x203 704x52x53	EILB25	443x65x52		EMIB20 EMIB00 EMIB11 EMIB07	1070x52x53 1829x52x53 1070x52x53 1604x52x53
3 Phase	IEC60309 16A	36xC13 : 6xC19 IEC60309 2xIEC60309 21xC13 : 3xC19 36xC13 : 6xC19 6xC19 3xC13 : 6xC19 6xC13 : 12xC19 18xC13 : 6xC19 12xC13 : 12xC19 24xC13 : 6xC19	2 single pole 6 single pole	7.4kW 7.4kW 11kW 11kW 22kW 22kW 22kW 22kW 22kW 22	10	EBAB20 EBAB00 EBAB11 EBAH11 EBAB01	1070x52x53 1604x52x53 704x52x53 1Ux19"x203 704x52x53				EMIB20 EMIB00 EMIB11 EMIB07 EMIB12 EMIB32	1070x52x53 1829x52x53 1070x52x53 1070x52x53 1604x52x53 1604x52x53

^{*} Basic G3 features not applicable for the FlexPDU range All standard ePDUs come with 3m cable

Need Something Special? We make your custom ePDUs, please contact your local reseller. Standard models above are stocked in Europe.

ePDU G3 Accessories

Accessories	Part Number	Benefits		
Sensor	EMP001	Get live measurement on temperature, humidity, set threshold and be notified in real time		
Adaptor Fast Ethernet Gigabit	GBCONV	Quick and easy way to upgrade your 10/100 Mb network interface G3 ePDU to Gigabit speed		
ePDU to UPS cables	CBLOUT32 CBL2OUT32	Connect an ePDU 32A input to the hardwire output UPS		
Water leak detector*	WLD012	Detect floods and water leaks		
Door contact sensor*	DCS001	Monitor your rack access		
Intelligent Power Manager	IPM Basic, Silver, Gold	Monitor and managed multiple ePDUs Trigger actions from ePDUs & sensor events		
*D				

^{*}Door contact sensor and water leak detector can be connected through EMP001 dry contacts







GBCONV

EMP001

DCS001*







WLD012*

CBL2OUT32

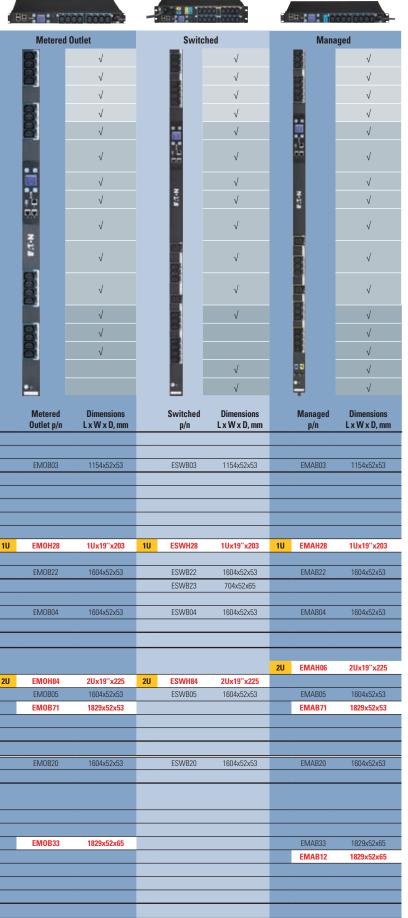
CBLOUT32

All ePDU G3 come with a 2 years warranty as standard. Warranty extension up to 3 years (Warranty+) and 5 years (Warranty 5) available

New Rack PDU Selector The selection of the selection of



Eaton ePDU Basic G3 has a compliant environmental declaration



Power management for IT equipment













Intelligent Power Software

Eaton Intelligent Power Software integrates seamlessly with your power hardware **to provide unparalleled business continuity capabilities**. It manages all network connected power infrastructure, triggers virtual machine migration plans and shuts down non-essential devices in order to keep your business running during power events. Seamless integration with leading virtualisation environments enables simplified management from a single pane of glass.

Intelligent Power software suite consists in 3 parts:

- **UPS Companion:** provides safe system shutdown for SOHO, small business & Residential users looking for an easy way to enhance the protection capabilities of their Eaton UPS.
- Intelligent Power Protector (IPP): helps you avoid data loss by gracefully shutting down computers and servers powered by an Eaton UPS during an extended power outage. Can be remotely managed, configured and updated with Eaton's Intelligent Power Manager.
- Intelligent Power Manager (IPM): monitor and manage multiple UPS and ePDU devices across your network from a single interface — any device with a Web browser or virtual machine manager software dashboard.
- Instantly access critical information, such as UPS battery condition, load levels and battery runtime
- Remotely and gracefully shut down servers and select storage devices during a power event
- Prioritise and shed non-critical loads to extend runtime during an extended power outage
- Integration with platforms like vCenter and XenCenter™ helps datacentre managers reduce infrastructure and operating costs while increasing uptime, productivity and operational responsiveness
- View critical power information on devices including UPSs, ePDUs and environmental sensors from the vCenter or XenCenter dashboard
- Trigger vMotion, XenMotion™ and other migration applications to transparently move virtual machines to an available server on the network

	Basic [Free] Up to 10	Silver Up to 100	Gold More than 100	
Standard Power Management Features	Power Devices	Power Devices	Power Devices	Benefits
Protected Servers (IPP) and Virtual Servers	•	•	•	Gracefully shutdown servers
Storage Shutdown Module	•	•	•	Remotely shutdown select storage devices
Generic Drivers and Third Party Devices	•	•	•	Monitor 3rd party devices via a generic SNMP driver
Configuration Policy	•	•	•	Create power & environmental event business continuity policies for groups of devices
Control ePDU outlets	•	•	•	Enable policy based control of ePDU outlets
Advanced Event Action with Standard Events	•	•	•	Use standard power events in configuration policies
Advanced Event Action with Custom Events	-	•	•	Use custom user defined events in configuration policies
Generic SSH action	-	•	•	Easily configure custom actions on any SSH enabled device
3rd party power device support	-	-	•	Create business continuity policies on events generated by supported 3rd party devices.

	Basic [Free] Up to 10	Silver Up to 100	Gold More than 100	
Virtual Infrastructure Features	Power Devices	Power Devices	Power Devices	Benefits
Plugin for VMware vCenter	•	•	•	Integrate power management into your vCenter environment
Plugin for Citrix XenCenter	•	•	•	Integrate power management into your XenCenter environment
Basic Power Actions: • Shutdown Storage Devices • Shutdown Virtual Hosts • Shutdown Virtual Machines • Enter/Exit Maintenance Mode	•.	•.		Perform basic graceful shutdown actions in business continuity policies by shutting down virtual machines, virtual hosts, shutting down select storage devices and/or by entering/exiting maintenance mode
Advanced Power Actions: For VM/Volume: • Load shedding • Shutdown Targeted Virtual Machines • Migrate Virtual Machines to Targeted Hosts	-	•.		Reduce power load by integrating policy driven VM load shedding into your business continuity policies Target a specific VM or groups of VMs for shutdown and/ or migration in load shedding policies
For Hosts: • Shutdown VMware vApp • Automate VMware SRM Recovery Plan				Target VMware vApps for shutdown in load shedding policies Automatically trigger the execution of your VMware SRM Recovery Plan when runtime hits a predefined threshold
Virtual IT Infrastructure Level: • Fully virtualized cluster shutdown	-	•	•	Enable 100% safe shutdown and restore of VMs and host servers in high availability environments

	Basic [Free]	Silver	Gold	
	Up to 10		More than 100	
3rd Party IT Solution Connectors	Power Devices	Power Devices	Power Devices	Benefits
Cisco UCS Manager	•	•	•	Dynamically power cap Cisco UCS devices in your business continuity policies
NetApp Storage	•	•	•	Trigger the shutdown of NetApp storage devices in your business continuity policies
CA Nimsoft	•	•	•	Open IPM from directly within Nimsoft

	Basic [Free]	Silver	Gold	
Management Packs	Up to 10 Power Devices		More than 100 Power Devices	Benefits
Eaton IPM Management Pack for	TOWOT DOVICES	TOWER DEVICES		
VMware vRealize Operations Manager	-	•	•	Monitor and analyze power information directly from within VMware vRealize

^{*} Not included for Eaton Essential UPS Models (9E and 93E) and all non Eaton UPS Models. Competitor UPS customers need to purchase Gold License to enable Basic and Advanced virtualization features.

Eaton power management solutions for converged and hyper-converged infrastructures

Eaton collaborates with the leaders in converged and hyperconverged infrastructures and provide lab-validated power management solutions to ensure high uptime of IT systems and data integrity in case of power and environmental issues.

This results in increased efficiencies, lower costs and improved continuity and resiliency of customers' entire business.



















	VMware	Citrix	Microsoft	Red Hat	
Create flexible business continuity policies triggered by power and environmental events	*	*	*	*	
Shutdown virtual machines	*	*	*	*	
Trigger live migration	*	*	*		
Manage virtual machines and power through a single pane of glass	*	*			
Real-time notification of power outages	*	*	*		
Virtual desktop infrastructure integration	*	*			
Shutdown a host in a cluster without installing software on each host	*	*			
Virtual appliance	*	*	*	*	
Disaster avoidance, recovery site backup	*				
Cost	Fre	e up to 10 no	des (UPS or e	PDU)	

 $^{^{\}star}$ OVF compliant; fully tested on VMware

Operating Systems Compatibility list

			UPS	IPP	IPP	IPM
			companion	Unix		
			1.04	1.40	1.53	1.55
	Windows Server 2016	Standard, Enterprise, Essential	Not tested	N/A	V	V
	Windows Server 2012 R2	Standard, Enterprise, Essential	✓	N/A	V	V
	Windows Server 2012	Standard, Enterprise, Essential	V	N/A	V	V
	Windows Server 2011	Small Business Server and Home Server	V	N/A	V	V
	Windows Server 2008	R1 and R2 (Standard, Enterprise, Datacenter)	V	N/A	V	V
4 ×		Small Business Server	✓	N/A	V	V
etwor	W: I 0 0000	R2 (Standard, Enterprise, Datacenter)	V	N/A	V	V
Microsoff Partner Network	Windows Server 2003	Small Business Server R2	V	N/A	V	V
#Part	Windows 10	Standard, Pro and Entreprise	V	N/A	V	V
rosol	Windows 8.1	Standard, Pro and Entreprise	V	N/A	V	V
Mic	Windows 8	Standard, Pro and Entreprise	V	N/A	V	V
	Windows 7	Enterprise, Ultimate, Professional, Home Premium, Home Basic	V	N/A	V	V
	Windows Vista	Enterprise, Ultimate, Business, Professional, Home Premium, Home Basic, Starter	V	N/A	Not tested	Not tested
	Windows XP	Professional, Home	✓	N/A	V	Not tested
		RHEL 7.3, 7.2	N/A	N/A	V	N/A
	B III 4	RHEL 6.8, 6.7	N/A	N/A	V	N/A
RedHat	RHEL 5.11	N/A	N/A	V	N/A	
		Fedora Core 25	N/A	N/A	V	N/A
		SLES 12 SP2, SP1	N/A	N/A	V	N/A
~	SUSE	SLES 11 SP4	N/A	N/A	V	N/A
	303E	SLES 10 SP4	N/A	N/A	Not tested	N/A
		OpenSuse 13.2, 13.1 and 12.3	N/A	N/A	V	N/A
	Debian GNU Linux	Debian 8.7	N/A	N/A	V	N/A
	Ubuntu	16.10	N/A	N/A	V	N/A
	Obuntu	16.04 LTS	N/A	N/A	V	N/A
	Oracle (Sun)	Solaris 10 and 11 for Sparc	N/A	V	N/A	N/A
® XINO	Oracle (Sull)	OpenSolaris 10 for Intel (x86 and x86_64)	N/A	V	N/A	N/A
		HP-UX 11i v2 (11.21) for PA-RISC	N/A	✓	N/A	N/A
_	HP	HP-UX 11i v3 (11.31) for PA-RISC	N/A	V	N/A	N/A
		HP-UX 11i v3 (11.31) for Itanium	N/A	N/A	V	N/A
	IBM	AIX 6.1 and 7.1 for PowerPC	N/A	V	N/A	N/A
	VMWare	ESXi 6.5, 6.0 (u2), 5.5 (u3)	N/A	N/A	V	N/A
		Server Core 2016	N/A	N/A	V	Not tested
	HyperV	Server Core 2012 R2, 2012	N/A	N/A	V	Not tested
		Server Core 2008 R2	N/A	N/A	V	Not tested
\Box	Citrix	XenServer 6.5	N/A	N/A	Not tested	N/A
	VIUIA	XenServer 6.2	N/A	N/A	Not tested	N/A
	Open Source XEN	Xen 2.6 over RHEL 5	N/A	N/A	Not tested	N/A
		Xen 3.2 on Debian 5	N/A	N/A	Not tested	N/A
	KVM	KVM 0.12.1.2 on RHEL 6 and Debian 5	N/A	N/A	Not tested	N/A

Connectivity Options

Web/SNMP cards

are complete UPS monitoring, control and shutdown solutions in a networked IT environment. In case of alert the Web/SNMP card can notify users and administrators through e-mail and SNMP traps. In case of a prolonged power failure the protected computer systems can be shut down in a graceful manner with Intelligent Power Protector software.







Modbus MS card

Network Card-MS

Web/SNMP adapter (P/N Network-MS) The Eaton Network Card-MS supports SNMP v1 and v3; IP v4 and v6; http, https and SMTP Works with: 5130, 5PX, 9130, EX, 5SC, 5P, 9PX, 9SX, 93E, 93PS and 93PM



PXGX UPS



PXGMS UPS

Network and MODBUS Card-MS

(P/N MODBUS-MS) offers ModBus RTU in addition to Web and SNMP for 5PX, 9130, EX, 5SC, 5P, 9PX, 9SX, 93E, 93PS and 93PM

Power Xpert Gateway X-slot UPS card - PXGX UPS card (P/N 103007974-5591) - offers ModBus TCP, BACnet IP as well as Web and SNMP interfaces for 9155, 9355, PowerXpert 9395P and BladeUPS.



Environmental Monitoring Probe



BD relay card (for Eaton 9130 UPS)

The Power Xpert Gateway Mini-slot Card

(PXGMS card) is the all-in-one communication solution for 93PM and 93PS UPS. Its web interface delivers a comprehensive view of UPS data even to the level of individual power modules. In addition to web UI function it also communicates with management systems through SNMP v1/v3, Modbus TCP and RTU as well as BACnet IP.



(P/N EMP001) - adds temperature, humidity and two contact closure monitoring capability to Web/SNMP cards and ePDUs. It is well suited for monitoring rack temperature and door status, as well as battery temperature. Operating system shutdown can be triggered if user defined thresholds are exceeded or contact closure status changes. EMP works with Network-MS, Network and Modbus – MS, PXGMS and PXGX cards as well as network enabled ePDUs.



X-Slot relay card

Connectivity Options

Relay/AS400 cards

are an easy connection to IBM AS/400 series computers as well as industrial and building management systems. P/N 1018460 for Eaton 9155, 9355, PowerXpert 9395P, BladeUPS. P/N 1014018 for Eaton 9130. C/N RELAY-MS for 5130, 5PX, EX, 5SC, 5P, 9PX, 9SX, 93E and 93PM

Industrial Relay Interface Card Mini Slot

Industrial relay card MiniSlot is the recommended choice when connecting MiniSlot UPSs to automation and facility management systems. Its 5 output relays are rated to 250 Vac/5A. Each relay has its own common connection and Normally Open/Normally Closed (NO/NC). The card also has one digital input.

X-Slot Modbus card

connects the UPS to industrial and building management systems using ModBus/JBUS RTU protocol. P/N 103005425-5591 for Eaton 9155, 9355, PowerXpert 9395P, BladeUPS.

ViewUPS-X remote display

is an LCD panel that lets users view the status of the UPS from as far as 100 m. ViewUPS-X has also four status LEDs and an alarm sound. The display is bundled with a dedicated X-Slot card that also powers the display through the communication cable. In addition to the remote display connection the card has also a SELV isolated relay port for connection to monitoring systems and AS/400 computers. P/N 1027020 for 9155, 9355, PowerXpert 9395P and BladeUPS.







Industrial Relay Interface Card Mini Slot







ViewUPS-X

IPM Infrastructure

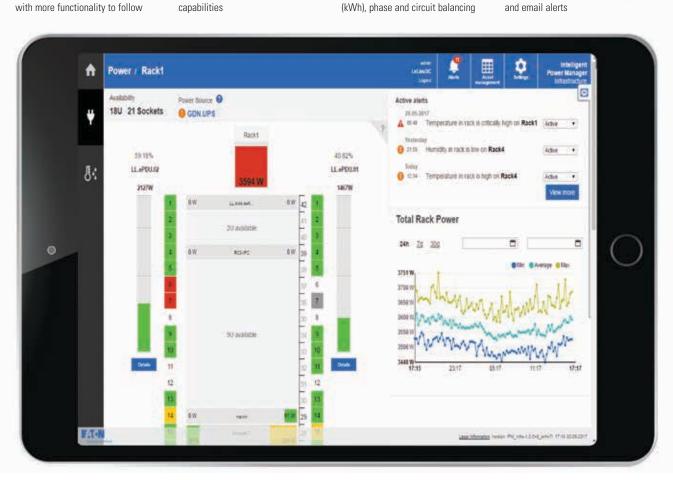
Environmental monitoring

including temperature and humidity with more functionality to follow

Simple IT asset management including business prioritization

Power chain monitoring including power kW, energy consumption (kWh), phase and circuit balancing

Trending analysis via an intuitive web interface with auditable logs and email alerts



Understanding your infrastructure

IPM Infrastructure gives you a unique insight into what's happening in your data center.

Its power chain monitoring capabilities keep you informed about power usage (kW) and energy consumption (kWh), in addition to phase and circuit balancing. Environmental monitoring covers temperature and humidity while IT asset management helps you manage business prioritization.

All the information gathered from these inputs is reported via an intuitive web interface, with email alerts.

Simple and centralized

IPM Infrastructure has been designed from the start to be easy to use. As a powerful monitoring solution, it has a number of valuable features which make comprehensive data center monitoring intuitive, simple and centralized.

Intuitive, drill-down interface Easily understand physical infrastructure constraints within the context of the IT infrastructure.

Centralized management appliance

The Intelligent Power Controller acts as a local, centralized repository. It is accessible via the network through a powerful, intuitive and responsive HTML5 / AngularJS web interface or SSH.

Simplified capacity management

See and understand the physical infrastructure's available capacity at a glance. Space, power and environmental metrics provide essential information for ensuring business continuity and maximizing IT device operating lifetimes.

Intelligent Power Manager Infrastructure

Real-time intelligence

By providing you with real-time information, IPM Infrastructure enables quick and effective responses to events, to reduce MTTR (Mean Time to Repair).

Real-time monitoring and graphical trending analysis

Real-time device monitoring provides instantaneous visibility of the state of your physical infrastructure and its constraints.

Alert notification

Email, and email to SMS gateway alerts, ensure you are informed of critical alerts in real time.

Trends and evolution

Key power and environmental data is conveniently stored, and converted into easy to use in-application trend indicators and graphs. This means you can better understand how your data center capacity is evolving over time.

Load balancing

By automatically tracking power draw from the UPS through the rack power distribution, IPM Infrastructure helps you to ensure the load is equally distributed across all phases at all times.

Diversity, interoperability, support

You can rely on IPM Infrastructure to support whatever devices you currently operate.

Multi-vendor device support

IPM Infrastructure supports Eaton power devices out of the box, but is based on the 42ITy™ open source project, enabling us to provide vendorneutral data acquisition via the NUT open source engine (www.networkupstools.org). Multi-vendor device support is provided via the SNMP protocol.

Extreme support

If we don't support your SNMP power device out of the box, we'll build a new driver configuration within 72 business hours of receiving your complete device profile information.

Integration

Open RESTful API facilitates third-party application integration.

Application highlights









Data Center Dashboard:

Understand your data center. All the key KPIs you need for peace of mind.

- Total DC energy consumption
- Data Center Temperature
- Humidité du datacenter
- Data Center Humidity
- Power availability KPI
- Power availability Kr
 Trends on all KPIs
- Alert summary

Data Center Power Chain view:

Master your critical power consumption and extrapolate future usage trends.

- Simplified power chain
- UPS overview including phase detail
- Total power consumption per rack
- Total critical power consumption
- · Historical power trend graph
- Alert summary

Rack level:

Where IT and Power meet. Understand the intersection of power and physical capacity at a glance.

- Available capacity outlet and U space
- Installed devices
- Total rack power consumption
- Power consumption per rack PDU
- Feed balance
- Outlet identification per device
- Historical power trend graph
- Alert summary

Simplified asset management:

Manage the lifecycle of your IT devices.

- Installed devices
- Contact details per device
- Business priority per device
- Simple alert notification per device
- Warranty details per device with alert capability
- Import / Export to .csv

Intelligent Power Manager Infrastructure

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Intelligent Power Controller 3000

GHz Dual Core ARM processor 28 MB GB SD Card GB x IEC C14 redundant power connectors x 2m C13 — C14 power cables included x front facing RJ45 10/100/1000 Ethernet for redundant monitoring network connectivity x rear facing RJ45 10/100/1000 Ethernet for rack PDU data aggregation x USB ports, including 1 x powered 5V/2A x RS232 T&H ports with EMP001 auto configuration capability x RS232 serial ports for future monitoring probe aggregation or device monitoring x RS232 / RS485 software selectable serial ports for select 3rd party Modbus T&H sensors x DB9 serial service port 0 x dry contact terminals for dry contact sensors
28 MB GB SD Card GB x IEC C14 redundant power connectors x 2m C13 – C14 power cables included x front facing RJ45 10/100/1000 Ethernet for redundant monitoring network connectivity x rear facing RJ45 10/100/1000 Ethernet for rack PDU data aggregation x USB ports, including 1 x powered 5V/2A x RS232 T&H ports with EMP001 auto configuration capability x RS232 serial ports for future monitoring probe aggregation or device monitoring x RS232 / RS485 software selectable serial ports for select 3rd party Modbus T&H sensors x DB9 serial service port
GB SD Card GB x IEC C14 redundant power connectors x 2m C13 - C14 power cables included x front facing RJ45 10/100/1000 Ethernet for redundant monitoring network connectivity x rear facing RJ45 10/100/1000 Ethernet for rack PDU data aggregation x USB ports, including 1 x powered 5V/2A x RS232 T&H ports with EMP001 auto configuration capability x RS232 serial ports for future monitoring probe aggregation or device monitoring x RS232 / RS485 software selectable serial ports for select 3rd party Modbus T&H sensors x DB9 serial service port
x IEC C14 redundant power connectors x 2m C13 – C14 power cables included x front facing RJ45 10/100/1000 Ethernet for redundant monitoring network connectivity x rear facing RJ45 10/100/1000 Ethernet for rack PDU data aggregation x USB ports, including 1 x powered 5V/2A x RS232 T&H ports with EMP001 auto configuration capability x RS232 serial ports for future monitoring probe aggregation or device monitoring x RS232 / RS485 software selectable serial ports for select 3rd party Modbus T&H sensors x DB9 serial service port
x IEC C14 redundant power connectors x 2m C13 – C14 power cables included x front facing RJ45 10/100/1000 Ethernet for redundant monitoring network connectivity x rear facing RJ45 10/100/1000 Ethernet for rack PDU data aggregation x USB ports, including 1 x powered 5V/2A x RS232 T&H ports with EMP001 auto configuration capability x RS232 serial ports for future monitoring probe aggregation or device monitoring x RS232 / RS485 software selectable serial ports for select 3rd party Modbus T&H sensors x DB9 serial service port
x 2m C13 – C14 power cables included x front facing RJ45 10/100/1000 Ethernet for redundant monitoring network connectivity x rear facing RJ45 10/100/1000 Ethernet for rack PDU data aggregation x USB ports, including 1 x powered 5V/2A x RS232 T&H ports with EMP001 auto configuration capability x RS232 serial ports for future monitoring probe aggregation or device monitoring x RS232 / RS485 software selectable serial ports for select 3rd party Modbus T&H sensors x DB9 serial service port
x 2m C13 – C14 power cables included x front facing RJ45 10/100/1000 Ethernet for redundant monitoring network connectivity x rear facing RJ45 10/100/1000 Ethernet for rack PDU data aggregation x USB ports, including 1 x powered 5V/2A x RS232 T&H ports with EMP001 auto configuration capability x RS232 serial ports for future monitoring probe aggregation or device monitoring x RS232 / RS485 software selectable serial ports for select 3rd party Modbus T&H sensors x DB9 serial service port
x front facing RJ45 10/100/1000 Ethernet for redundant monitoring network connectivity x rear facing RJ45 10/100/1000 Ethernet for rack PDU data aggregation x USB ports, including 1 x powered 5V/2A x RS232 T&H ports with EMP001 auto configuration capability x RS232 serial ports for future monitoring probe aggregation or device monitoring x RS232 / RS485 software selectable serial ports for select 3rd party Modbus T&H sensors x DB9 serial service port
x rear facing RJ45 10/100/1000 Ethernet for rack PDU data aggregation x USB ports, including 1 x powered 5V/2A x RS232 T&H ports with EMP001 auto configuration capability x RS232 serial ports for future monitoring probe aggregation or device monitoring x RS232 / RS485 software selectable serial ports for select 3rd party Modbus T&H sensors x DB9 serial service port
x rear facing RJ45 10/100/1000 Ethernet for rack PDU data aggregation x USB ports, including 1 x powered 5V/2A x RS232 T&H ports with EMP001 auto configuration capability x RS232 serial ports for future monitoring probe aggregation or device monitoring x RS232 / RS485 software selectable serial ports for select 3rd party Modbus T&H sensors x DB9 serial service port
x USB ports, including 1 x powered 5V/2A x RS232 T&H ports with EMP001 auto configuration capability x RS232 serial ports for future monitoring probe aggregation or device monitoring x RS232 / RS485 software selectable serial ports for select 3rd party Modbus T&H sensors x DB9 serial service port
x RS232 T&H ports with EMP001 auto configuration capability x RS232 serial ports for future monitoring probe aggregation or device monitoring x RS232 / RS485 software selectable serial ports for select 3rd party Modbus T&H sensors x DB9 serial service port
x RS232 serial ports for future monitoring probe aggregation or device monitoring x RS232 / RS485 software selectable serial ports for select 3rd party Modbus T&H sensors x DB9 serial service port
x RS232 / RS485 software selectable serial ports for select 3rd party Modbus T&H sensors x DB9 serial service port
x DB9 serial service port
0 x dry contact terminals for dry contact sensors
x output relays, 12V
x Power Feed Status LEDs, 1 x Network Status LED, x Device Power Status LED, 1 x Service Status LED, 1 x Heart Beat LED
x Monochrome LCD
2 x 300 x 211 mm
.2 kg / 4 lbs
lack mount; 1U, ½ width
Maximum 45° C continuous, for indoor operation only
Maximum 90%
anless
E; cTUVus
ITTP/HTTPS RESTful API for integration with 3rd party applications
,
CP/IP, HTTP, HTTPS, SNMPv1, SNMPv2c, DHCP, DNS, SSH
61711, 11111, 11111 6, 611111 41, 611111 426, 51161, 5116, 6611
Desktop: Most recent versions of modern web browsers including MS Internet Explorer, throme, Firefox, and Safari Mobile: Most recent versions of modern mobile web browsers
ully responsive, HTML 5 & AngularJS client application
Year
ree 1 Year IPM Infrastructure Software Subscription included

Accessories

Product Code	Description	Status	Image
EMP001	Temperature and Humidity Sensor	Available	
DCS001	Door contact sensor	Available	•
WLD012	Water leak detector	Available	•
VIB001	Vibration detector	Available	•
SMK001	Smoke detector	Available	•
PIR001	PIR motion detector	Available	•













Why service matters

Eaton offers a comprehensive range of different service products, which help install, commission and maintain power devices during their life cycle, while meeting your financial constraints and technical requirements.



UPS placement

We help you select the best operating environment for your UPS.

Installation

Our service technicians will help with installing and programming your UPS system. We also provide the necessary connectivity to your own monitoring system or Eaton's remote monitoring.

Commissioning/User training

Before your system is commissioned, we thoroughly check UPS connectivity and ensure the new UPS will reliably protect your IT

or production system against all types of electrical disturbances. We start up the UPS system and provide user training.

Maintenance. Service contracts.

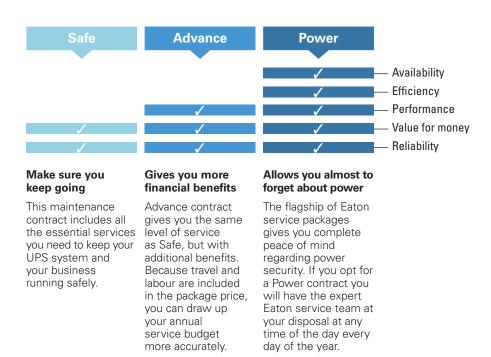
An effective maintenance strategy for power infrastructure products can be one of the most cost-effective measures you can take to detect a wide range of ailments before they become serious issues, ensure the ongoing health of power devices, significantly reduce the probability of a load loss event and thus ensure continuity of your entire business. It includes, among other things, 24/7 telephone support, regular preventive service according to factory specifications, battery testing, reporting, recommendations as well as rapid-response repairs as needed and optional remote monitoring of UPS.

Service contracts

At Eaton, we like to keep things simple. So, we have compiled three distinct service plans to match different types of maintenance needs and budgets -

Safe, Advance and Power

Whichever plan you choose, you can rest assured it will deliver power security and reliability that will keep your business running.



What is included:

Standard features	Safe	Advance	Power
One preventive maintenance visit per year (during normal working hours)	✓	1	1
Technical Updates		✓	✓
Hotline	1	✓	1
Repair Service (within working hours)		1	
Repair Service 24/7			1
Discount on Labour	1		
Travel & Labour included		1	✓
Discount on Spares		✓	
Spare Parts included (excludes batteries except under warranty)			1
Emergency Service response, travel to site within 8 hours (Normal working hours)	✓	1	
Emergency Service response, travel to site within 8 hours 24/7			1

Additional Options	Safe	Advance	Power
Additional preventive maintenance visits	√	1	1
Remote monitoring	1	✓	1
Batteries replacement included	1	✓	1
Discount on Batteries	1	✓	✓
Emergency Service response 2 hours 24/7	1	✓	1
Emergency Service response 4 hours 24/7	1	✓	1
Emergency Service response 6 hours 24/7	1	✓	1
Emergency Service response 8 hours 24/7	1	✓	
Spare Parts included (excludes batteries except under warranty)	1	1	
Emergency Service response 2 hours (within working hours)	1	1	
Emergency Service response 4 hours (within working hours)	√	1	
Emergency Service response 6 hours (within working hours)	1	1	

Remote monitoring with Eaton SmartQmmunicator

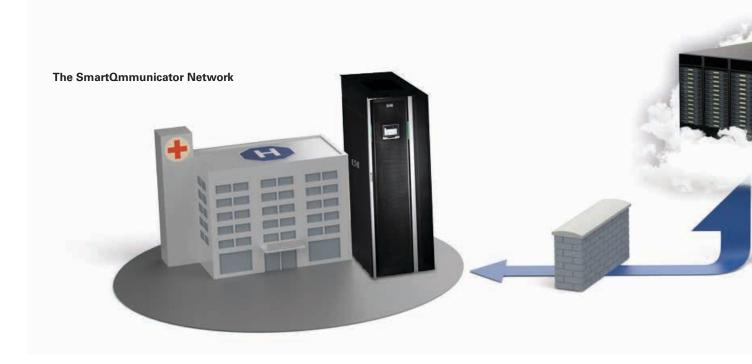


SmartQmmunicator is a complementary remote monitoring service, supervised by trained Eaton product technicians overseeing the performance of customers' Eaton UPS and battery systems.

Eaton technicians can identify problems before they became load loss events, saving customers money while increasing power reliability and reducing downtime.

Available in either wireless and Ethernet models, the SmartQmmunicator is equipped with firewall-secure technology, enabling a secure and encrypted remote connection.

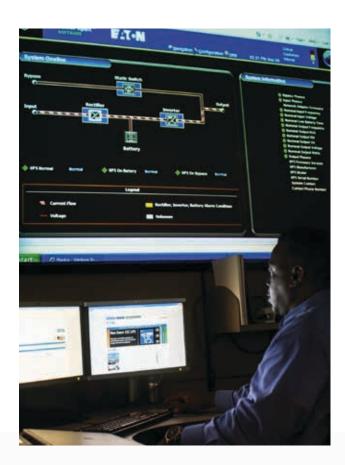
In the event of incorrect UPS performance, the SmartQmmunicator notifies customer's IT-department and an Eaton service technician, who will then take action according to customer's service level agreement.



Remote monitoring with Eaton SmartQmmunicator

Move to a 24/7 Remote Service

Thanks to SmartQmmunicator, we can offer a new service plan which is both faster and greener: GreenCare.



This plan is designed to provide the highest level of service to cover your needs and offers you the full peace of mind.

GreenCare

GreenCare includes:

- 24/7 System Monitoring by an Eaton specialists
- 24/7 Repair service by an Eaton specialists
- 100% spare parts and labour coverage
- Intervention within 8 hours or less in case of emergency
- Monthly Eaton Health Index Report of the System
- 2 or more physical maintenances in 5 years

*Availability of the GreenCare is country-dependent. Please contact your Eaton service office to check the local agreements.





Extended Warranties for new UPS/ePDU

Services for running UPS/ePDU



This service extends the standard warranty of your Eaton UPS/ePDU for **3 years**. (Standard warranty is 12 or 24 months depending on the model):

- During this period, the product is covered by a standard exchange
- Shipping costs covered by Eaton
- Professional helpline
- This offer covers both electronic parts and batteries

Warranty 5

This service extends the standard warranty to a total of **5 years.** (Standard warranty is 12 or 24 months depending on the model):

- During this period, the product is covered by a **standard exchange**
- Shipping costs covered by Eaton
- This offer covers both electronic parts and batteries
- Professional helpline

Extend

This service gives peace of mind for **one additional year** after warranty period expiration:

- UPS/ePDU standard exchange on site
- Professional helpline
- Fast and efficient service wherever you are located
- Covers electronic parts and batteries

Battery+

This service provides the correct batteries for your UPS:

- Up to 3 KVA
- High-speed efficient service regardless of site location
- Standard replacement of old batteries
- Installation instructions for new batteries
- Safety instructions concerning handling of the batteries

Warranty Advance

This service provides customers with a higher service level compared to a standard warranty for 3 years:

- 1 on-site intervention (in case of breakdown) during the first
 2 years, simply by contacting the call centre in your country
- 1 maintenance visit in the last year
- Technical updates
- A professional, customised helpline at your service
- Emergency response (travel to site within 8 hours)

Eaton Extended Warranties can be bought only during standard warranty or extended warranty period.

Intervention

This distributed service provides an **Eaton technician** for UPS commissioning or a preventive maintenance visit:

- Professional helpline to offer support and book intervention dates
- Intervention service can be bought from Eaton resellers at any time during the life of your UPS
- This offer is not intended to be used as a repair service in case of UPS failure



This is a service product which is offering Eaton final customers a complete batteries tray to exchange their batteries. The whole batteries exchange process will be therefore much **quicker and safer** than swapping batteries one by one.

Register/activate your service product: www.eaton.eu/registration

www.eaton.eu/upsservice

Extended Warranties for new UPS/ePDU

Protection Station	W5001 W5001 W5001 W5001 W5002 W5001 W5001 W5001 W5001 W5002 W5001 W5002 W5001 W5002 W5001 W5002 W5001 W5002 W5003 W5004 W5005	
SOUNCESTON GENERAL	W5001 W5001 W5001 W5002 W5001 W5002 W5001 W5002 W5001 W5002 W5001 W5002 W5001 W5002 W5003 W5004 W5005 W5002 W5003	
SEC SC SC SC SC SC SC SC	W5001 W5002 	
Ellipse ECO 1200 66811 Ellipse ECO 1200 66812 5E Ellipse ECO 1600 66812 5E 5E 500/650/850 66811 5E 1100/1500 66812 5E 2000 66813 5S S 5S 550/700 66811 5S 1000 66812 5E 1000 66813 5S SS 550/700 66811 5S 1000 66813 Ellipse PRO Ellipse PRO Ellipse PRO Ellipse PRO 650/850 - Ellipse PRO 1200/1600 - 5SC 5SC 500/750 66813 5SC 1000 Rack/1500/1500 Rack 66813 5SC 2000 RT 66813 5SC 1000 Rack/1500/1500 Rack 66813 5SC 2000 RT 66814 5P PF 650/850/650 Rack 1U 66813 5SC 2000 RT 66814 5P PF 650/850/650 Rack 1U 66818 5PX 5PX 1500 66818 5PX 5PX 1500 66818 5PX 2200/300 66818 5PX 2200/300 66818 5PX 2500/300 66818 5PX 2500/300 66814 5PX 1500 66818 5PX 1500 66818 5PX 2500/300 66814 5PX 1500 66818 5PX 2500/300 66814 5PX 1500 66818 5PX 2500/300 66814 5PX 2500/3000 66814 5PX 2500/3000 66814 5PX 2500/3000 66814 5PX 2500/3000 66815 9130 700 VA/EBM 2000/3000/EBM 66813 9130 1500 VA 66814 9130 1500 VA 66814 9130 3000 WA 66815 9130 1500 VA 66814 9130 3000 WA 66815 9130 EBM 1000 RM 66817 930 SSX 9SX 6681A 66817 9PX 1000 66814 9PX 9PX 1000 66814 9PX 9PX 1000 66817 9PX 5/6kVA 66816 9PX 5/6kVA 66817 9PX 5/6kVA 66814 9PX 5/6kVA 66817 9PX 5/6kVA 66817	W5001 W5002 	
Ellipse ECO 1200 66812 Ellipse ECO 1600 66812 5E 5E 5E 5C	W5001 W5002 	-
Ellipse ECO 1600	W5002	-
5E 500/650/850 66811 5E 1100/1500 66812 5E 2000 66813 5S 5S 5S 550/700 66811 5S 1000 66812 5S 1500 66812 5S 1500 66813 Ellipse PRO Ellipse PRO Ellipse PRO 1200/1600 - 5SC 5SC 500/750 66812 5SC 1000 66813 5SC 1000 66813 5SC 1000 Fack/1500/1500 Rack 66813 5SC 200 RT 66818 5SC 3000 RT 66814 5P 650/850/650 Rack 1U 66812 5P 1150/1550/850 Rack 1U 66813 5PX 5PX 1500 66818 5PX 5PX 1500 66818 5PX 5PX 1500 66818 5PX 5PX 5PX 5PX	W5001 W5002 W5001 W5002 W5001 W5002 W5003 W5004 W5005 W5002 W5003	
5E 1100/1500 66812 5E 2000 66813 SS 5S 5S 5S 550/700 66811 5S 1500 66813 Ellipse PRO Ellipse PRO Ellipse PRO 650/850 Ellipse PRO 1200/1600 - SSC 5SC 500/750 66812 5SC 1000 66813 SSC 1000 66813 SSC 1000 Rack/1500/1500 Rack 66813 SSC 1000 Rack/1500/1500 Rack 66813 SSC 2200 RT 66814 5P 5P 650/850/650 Rack 1U 66814 5P 5P 650/850/650 Rack 1U 66812 5P 1150/1550/850 Rack 1U 66818 5PX 5PX 1500 66818 5PX 2200/3000 66818 5PX 2200/3000 66814 5PX EBM 66813 9130 700 VA/EBM 2000/3000/EBM 66813 9130 700 VA/EBM 2000/3000/EBM 66813 9130 1000 VA/1000 RM 66818 9130 1500 VA 66814 9130 2000 VA/1500 RM/2000 RM/ 66814 9130 2000 VA/1500 RM/2000 RM/ 66814 9130 3000 VA 66815 9130 EBM 1000 66815 9130 EBM 1000 66812 9130 EBM 1000 RM 66812 Eaton EX Eaton EX 700/1000 RM 66813 98X 9SX 9SX 5/6kVA 66816 9SX 8000/11000 66816 9PX 1500/2200 66816 9PX 1500/2200 66816 9PX 5/6kVA 66817 9PX EBM 48 66817 9PX 29PX 311 6/8/11kVA 66817 9PX EBM 48 66813 9PX 566814 9PX 300 66814 9PX 300 66814 9PX 300 66817 9PX 516/22 KVA - 9PX 16/22 KVA - 9PX 31 6/8/11kVA 66817 9PX EBM 8 66813 9PX 56844 9PX ModularEasy 6000i/11000i 66814	W5001 W5002 W5001 W5002 W5001 W5002 W5003 W5004 W5005 W5002 W5003	
5E 2000 66813 5S 5S 550/700 66811 5S 1500 66812 5S 1500 66813 Ellipse PRO Ellipse PRO 650/850 - Ellipse PRO 1200/1600 - 5SC 5SC 500/750 66812 5SC 1000 66813 5SC 200 RT 66814 5P 5P 650/850/650 Rack 1U 66814 5P 5P 650/850/650 Rack 1U 66813 5P 1150/1550/850 Rack 1U 66813 5P 1150/1550/850 Rack 1U 66813 5P 1150 Rack 1U/1550 Rack 1U 66818 5PX 5PX 5PX 5PX 5PX 5PX 5PX 1500 66818 5PX 2200/3000 66814 5PX 2200/3000 66814 5PX 28M 66813 9130 9130 700 VA/EBM 2000/3000/EBM 66813 9130 1000 VA/1000 RM 66818 9130 1500 VA 66814 9130 2000 VA/1500 RM/2000 RM/ 66814 9130 3000 VA 66815 9130 5000/6000 66816 9130 3000 RM 66815 9130 EBM 1000 RM 66812 Eaton EX Eaton EX EBM 1500/EBM 1500 R 66812 P130 EBM 1500/EBM 1500 R 66813 9130 EBM 1000 RM 66815 9130 EBM 1000 RM 66815 9130 EBM 1500/EBM 1500 R 66812 Eaton EX EBM 66813 99X 99X 99X 66814 9PX 3000 66814 9PX 5/6kVA 66816 9PX 5/6kVA 66816 9PX 5/6kVA 66816 9PX 5/6kVA 66816 9PX 1500/2200 66814 9PX 3000 66817 9PX 1500/2200 66814 9PX 3000 66817 9PX 1500/2200 66814 9PX 3000 66817 9PX 1500/2200 66814 9PX 9PX 9PX 9PX 66814 9PX 8000/11000 66817 9PX EBM 48 66813 9PX EBM 48 66816 9PX ModularEasy 6000i/11000i 66814 9PX ModularEasy 6000i/11000i 66814 9PX ModularEasy 6000i/11000i 66814	W5001 W5002 W5001 W5002 W5001 W5002 W5003 W5004 W5005 W5002 W5003	
\$\frac{\frac	W5001 W5002 W5001 W5002 W5001 W5002 W5003 W5004 W5005 W5002 W5003	
5S 1000 66812 5S 1500 66813 Ellipse PRO Ellipse PRO 650/850 - Ellipse PRO 1200/1600 - 5SC 5SC 500/750 66812 5SC 1000 66813 5SC 1000 Rack/1500/1500 Rack 66813 5SC 2200 RT 66814 5SC 3000 RT 66814 5P 5P 650/850/650 Rack 1U 66812 5P 1150/1550/850 Rack 1U 66813 5P 1150 Rack 1U/1550 Rack 1U 66818 5PX 5PX 1500 66818 5PX 5PX 1500 66818 5PX 5PX 1500 66818 5PX 2200/3000 66814 5PX EBM 66813 9130 700 VA/EBM 2000/3000/EBM 66813 9130 700 VA/EBM 2000/3000/EBM 66813 9130 700 VA/EBM 2000/3000/EBM 66814 9130 1500 VA 66814 9130 1500 VA 66814 9130 1500 VA 66815 9130 2000 VA/1500 RM/2000 RM/ 66816 9130 3000 VA 66815 9130 5BM 1000 66816 9130 3000 RM 66812 9130 EBM 1500/EBM 1500 R 66812 9130 EBM 1500/EBM 1500 R 66813 9130 EBM 1500/EBM 1500 R 66813 9130 EBM 1500/EBM 1500 R 66814 9130 SBM 1000 RM 66815 9130 EBM 1500/EBM 1500 R 66815 9130 EBM 1500/EBM 1500 R 66816 9130 SBM 1500/EBM 1500 R 66813 9130 EBM 1500/EBM 1500 R 66814 9130 EBM 1500/EBM 1500 R 66815 9130 EBM 1500/EBM 1500 R 66816 9130 SBM 1500/EBM 1500 R 66816	W5001 W5002 W5001 W5002 W5001 W5002 W5003 W5004 W5005 W5002 W5003	
SS 1500 66813 Ellipse PRO Ellipse PRO 650/850 - Ellipse PRO 1200/1600 - 5SC - 5SC 5SC 5SC 1000 66813 5SC 1000 Rack/1500/1500 Rack 66813 5SC 2000 RT 66818 5SC 2300 RT 66818 5SC 3000 RT 66818 5P 9 650/850/650 Rack 1U 66812 5P 1150/1550/850 Rack 1U 66813 5PX 1500 66818 5PX 2200/3000 66818 5PX 2200/3000 66814 5PX EBM 66813 9130 9130 66813 9130 9130 700 VA/EBM 2000/3000/EBM 66813 9130 9130 1000 VA/1000 RM 66813 9130 1500 VA 66814 9130 2000 VA/1500 RM/2000 RM/ 66814 66814 9130 3000 VA 66815 9130 500/6000 66814 9130 EBM 1000 66812 9130 EBM 1500/EBM 1500 R 66815 9130 EBM 1500/EBM 1500 R 66815 9130 EBM 1500 R 66815	W5002 W5001 W5002 W5001 W5002 W5003 W5004 W5005 W5002 W5002 W5003	-
Ellipse PRO 650/850 - Ellipse PRO 1200/1600 - SSC SSC 5SC 500/750 66812 5SC 1000 66813 5SC 1000 Rack/1500/1500 Rack 66813 5SC 2200 RT 66814 5SC 3000 RT 66814 5P 5P 5P 650/850/650 Rack 1U 66813 5P 1150/1550/850 Rack 1U 66813 5P 1150/1550/850 Rack 1U 66818 5PX 2200/3000 66818 5PX 2200/3000 66818 5PX 2200/3000 66814 5PX EBM 66813 9130 9130 700 VA/EBM 2000/3000/EBM 66813 9130 1000 VA/1000 RM 66818 9130 1500 VA 66814 9130 2000 VA/1500 RM/2000 RM/ 66814 9130 3000 RM 66815 9130 5000/6000 66816 9130 3000 RM 66815 9130 EBM 1000 66812 9130 EBM 1000 RM 66812 9130 EBM 1000 RM 66815 9130 EBM 1000 RM 66812 Eaton EX Eaton EX Eaton EX Fooly 1000 RM 66818 Eaton EX ESBM 66810 66814 9PX 3000 66814 9PX 3000 66816 9PX 1500/2200 66816 9PX 1500/2200 66817 9PX 1500/2200 66817 9PX 1500/2200 66817 9PX 1500/22 KVA - 9PX 311 6/8/11kVA 66817 9PX EBM 48 66817 9PX EBM 48 66813 9PX EBM 180/240/72 9PX BONG INDOR 66814 9PX BONG INTERVANCE 66814 9PX BONG INTERVANCE 66814 9PX SHILKVA 66817 9PX EBM 48 66817 9PX EBM 48 66813 9PX EBM 180/240/72 9PX BONG INTERVANCE 66814 9PX Marine	W5001 W5002 W5001 W5002 W5003 W5004 W5005 W5002 W5002	-
Ellipse PRO 650/850 Ellipse PRO 1200/1600 - 5SC SSC 500/750 66812 5SC 1000 66813 5SC 1000 Rack/1500/1500 Rack 66813 5SC 2200 RT 66814 5SC 3000 RT 66814 5P 5P 650/850/650 Rack 1U 66812 5P 1150/1550/850 Rack 1U 66813 5P 1150/1550/850 Rack 1U 66818 5PX 1500 66818 5PX 2200/3000 66814 5PX 2200/3000 66814 5PX EBM 9130 9130 700 VA/EBM 2000/3000/EBM 2000 RM/3000 RM 9130 1000 VA/1000 RM 66813 9130 1500 VA 66814 9130 2000 VA/1550 RM/2000 RM/ 66816 9130 3000 VA 66814 9130 1500 VA 66815 9130 5000/6000 66816 9130 3000 RM 66815 9130 EBM 1000 66815 9130 EBM 1000 RM 66813 9130 EBM 1000 RM 66815 9130 EBM 1000 RM 66817 99X EBM 66818 Eaton EX 700/1000 66818 Eaton EX EXB 1000/1500 66818 Eaton EX EXB 1000/1500 66818 9PX 1500/2200 66814 9PX 3000 66816 9PX 3000 66817 9PX 3000 66817 9PX 1500/2200 66817 9PX 3000 9PX 1500/2200 66817 9PX 1500/22 KVA - 9PX 16/22 KVA - 9PX 311 6/8/11kVA 66817 9PX EBM 48 66817 9PX EBM 48 66813 9PX EBM 80/240/72 9PX Marine	W5002 W5001 W5002 W5003 W5004 W5005 W5002 W5003	-
SSC 5SC 500/750 66812 5SC 1000 66813 5SC 1000 Rack/1500/1500 Rack 66813 5SC 1000 Rack/1500/1500 Rack 66813 5SC 2200 RT 66814 5P 66814 5P 5P 5P 650/850/650 Rack 1U 66812 5P 1150/1550/850 Rack 1U 66813 5PX 5PX 1500 66818 5PX 2200/3000 66814 5PX 1500 66814 5PX 2200/3000 66814 5PX EBM 66813 9130 9130 9130 700 VA/EBM 2000/3000/EBM 66813 9130 700 VA/EBM 2000/3000/EBM 66813 9130 1500 VA 66814 9130 1500 VA 66814 9130 2000 VA/1500 RM/2000 RM/ 66814 9130 3000 VA 66815 9130 3000 RM 66815 9130 EBM 1500/6000 66816 9130 EBM 1500 R 66812 9130 EBM 1500 R 66813 9130 EBM 1500 R 66812 98X <t< td=""><td>W5001 W5002 W5003 W5004 W5005 W5002 W5003</td><td></td></t<>	W5001 W5002 W5003 W5004 W5005 W5002 W5003	
5SC 500/750 66812 5SC 1000 66813 5SC 1000 Rack/1500/1500 Rack 66813 5SC 200 RT 66818 5SC 2300 RT 66818 5SC 3000 RT 66818 5SC 3000 RT 66818 5P 5P 650/850/650 Rack 1U 66812 5P 1150 Rack 1U/1550 Rack 1U 66813 5PX 1500 66818 5PX 2200/3000 66814 5PX EBM 66813 9130 9130 9130 700 VA/EBM 2000/3000/EBM 66813 9130 700 VA/EBM 2000/3000/EBM 66813 9130 1000 VA/1000 RM 66818 9130 1500 VA 66814 9130 2000 VA/1500 RM/2000 RM/ 66814 9130 3000 VA 66815 9130 5000/6000 66816 9130 EBM 1000 66815 9130 EBM 1500/EBM 1500 R 66812 9130 EBM 1500/EBM 1500 R 66812 9130 EBM 1500 R 66813 95X 9SX 9SX 8000/11000 66814 Eaton EX EXB 1000/1500	W5002 W5003 W5004 W5005 W5002 W5003	-
5SC 1000	W5002 W5003 W5004 W5005 W5002 W5003	-
SSC 1000 Rack/1500/1500 Rack 66813 SSC 2200 RT 66818 SSC 3000 RT 66814 5P 66814 5P 5P 650/850/650 Rack 1U 66812 5P 1150/1550/850 Rack 1U 66813 5P 1150 Aack 1U/1550 Rack 1U 66818 5PX 5DX 5PX 1500 66818 5PX 2200/3000 66814 5PX EBM 66813 9130 9130 9130 700 VA/EBM 2000/3000/EBM 66813 9130 1500 VA 66818 9130 1500 VA 66814 9130 1500 VA 66814 9130 2000 VA/1500 RM/2000 RM/ 66814 9130 3000 VA 66815 9130 5000/6000 66816 9130 2BM 1000 66815 9130 EBM 1000 RM 66815 9130 EBM 1000 RM 66815 9130 EBM 1000 RM 66812 Eaton EX 66818 Eaton EX 700/1000 66818 Eaton EX EXB 1000/1500 66818 9SX 8000/11000 66818	W5003 W5004 W5005 W5002 W5003	- - -
5SC 2200 RT 66818 5SC 3000 RT 66814 5P 5P 5P 650/850/650 Rack 1U 66813 5P 1150/1550/850 Rack 1U 66813 5P 1150 Rack 1U/1550 Rack 1U 66818 5PX 5PX 5PX 5PX 5PX 1500 66818 5PX 2200/3000 66814 5PX 2200/3000 66814 5PX 2BM 66813 9130 9130 700 VA/EBM 2000/3000/EBM 2000 RM/3000 RM 66813 9130 1000 VA/1000 RM 66818 9130 1500 VA 66814 9130 1000 VA/1500 RM/2000 RM/ 66814 9130 1500 VA 66814 9130 3000 VA 66815 9130 5000/6000 66816 9130 3000 RM 66815 9130 5000/6000 66816 9130 3000 RM 66815 9130 EBM 1000 66812 2130 EBM 1500/EBM 1500 R 66812 2130 EBM 1500/EBM 1500 R 66813 9130 EBM 1000 66812 9130 EBM 1500/EBM 1500 R 66813 9130 EBM 1500/EBM 1500 R 66814 Eaton EX Eaton EX 700/1000 66818 Eaton EX EXB 1000/1500 66814 9SX 8000/11000 66817 9SX EBM 180/240 66814 9PX 3000 66816 9PX 1500/2200 66814 9PX 3000 66817 9PX 1500/2200 66817 9PX 1500/2200 66817 9PX 1500/2200 66817 9PX 1500/2200 66817 9PX 1500/22 KVA - 9PX 311 6/8/11kVA 66817 9PX EBM 48 66813 9PX EBM 180/240/72 66814 9PX Marine	W5004 W5005 W5002 W5003	-
5P 5P 650/850/650 Rack 1U 66812 5P 1150/1550/850 Rack 1U 66813 5P 1150 Rack 1U/1550 Rack 1U 66818 5PX 66818 5PX 5PX 5PX 1500 66818 5PX 2200/3000 66814 5PX EBM 66813 9130 9130 9130 700 VA/EBM 2000/3000/EBM 66813 2000 RM/3000 RM 66813 9130 1000 VA/1500 RM 66818 9130 1500 VA 66814 9130 2000 VA/1500 RM/2000 RM/ 66814 9130 5000/6000 66814 9130 5000/6000 66816 9130 EBM 1000 66812 9130 EBM 1500/EBM 1500 R 66812 9130 EBM 1500 RM 66812 Eaton EX Eaton EX Eaton EX Eaton EX Eaton EX 1500 66814 Eaton EX EXB 1000/1500 66813 9SX 9SX 66kVA 66816 9SX 8DM 180/240 66814 9PX 1500/2200 66814 9PX 871kVA <td>W5002 W5003</td> <td>-</td>	W5002 W5003	-
5P 650/850/650 Rack 1U 66812 5P 1150/1550/850 Rack 1U 66813 5P 1150 Rack 1U/1550 Rack 1U 66818 5PX 66818 5PX 5PX 5PX 1500 66818 5PX 2200/3000 66814 5PX EBM 66813 9130 66813 9130 9130 9130 700 VA/EBM 2000/3000/EBM 66813 9130 1500 VA 66818 9130 1500 VA 66814 9130 2000 VA/1500 RM/2000 RM/ 66814 9130 3000 VA 66815 9130 5000/6000 66816 9130 5000/6000 66816 9130 EBM 1000 66812 9130 EBM 1500/EBM 1500 R 66812 9130 EBM 1000 RM 66812 Eaton EX 66812 Eaton EX 66812 Eaton EX EXB 1000/1500 66818 Baton EX EXB 1000/1500 66813 9SX 9SX 8000/11000 66813 9SX EBM 180/240 66814 9PX 3000 66814 <	W5003	
5P 1150/1550/850 Rack 1U 66813 5P 1150 Rack 1U/1550 Rack 1U 66818 5PX 5PX 5PX 5PX 5PX 1500 66818 5PX 2200/3000 66814 5PX EBM 66813 9130 9130 9130 700 VA/EBM 2000/3000/EBM 66813 9130 1000 VA/1000 RM 66818 9130 1500 VA 66814 9130 1500 VA 66814 9130 2000 VA/1500 RM/2000 RM/ 66814 9130 3000 VA 66815 9130 5000/6000 66816 9130 3000 RM 66815 9130 5000/6000 66816 9130 3000 RM 66815 9130 EBM 1000 66812 9130 EBM 1000 FM 66812 8130 EBM 1500/EBM 1500 R 66812 9130 EBM 1500/EBM 1500 R 66813 9130 EBM 1500/EBM 1500 R 66813 9130 EBM 1500/EBM 66812 9130 EBM 1500/EBM 66813 9130 EBM 1500 FM 66813 9130 EBM 1500 FM 66814 82 Eaton EX Eaton EX EATON 66814 84 EATON EX EXB 1000/1500 66816 95X 8000/11000 66817 95X 8000/11000 66818 9PX 1500/2200 66814 9PX 3000 66818 9PX 1500/2200 66814 9PX 3000 66817 9PX 3000 66817 9PX 150/22 KVA - 9PX 311 6/8/11kVA 66817 9PX 16/22 KVA - 9PX 311 6/8/11kVA 66817 9PX EBM 48 66813 9PX EBM 48 66813 9PX EBM 48 66813 9PX EBM 48 66813 9PX EBM 80/240/72 66814 9PX Marine	W5003	_
5P 1150 Rack 1U/1550 Rack 1U 66818 5PX 5PX 5PX 5PX 1500 66818 5PX 2200/3000 66814 5PX EBM 66813 9130 9130 9130 700 VA/EBM 2000/3000/EBM 66813 2000 RM/3000 RM 66818 9130 1500 VA 66814 9130 1500 VA 66814 9130 1500 VA 66814 9130 3000 VA 66815 9130 5000/6000 66816 9130 3000 VA 66815 9130 5000/6000 66816 9130 3000 RM 66815 9130 EBM 1000 66812 9130 EBM 1000 RM 66813 9130 EBM 1500/EBM 1500 R 66814 Eaton EX Eaton EX 66816 9130 SBM 66816 9130 SBM 66816 9130 BM 66815 9130 EBM 1000 RM 66815 9130 EBM 1500/EBM 1500 R 66813 9130 EBM 1500/EBM 1500 R 66813 9130 EBM 1500/EBM 1500 R 66813 9130 EBM 1500/EBM 1500 R 66814 Eaton EX 500 66814 Eaton EX EXB 1000/1500 66814 9PX 300 66816 9PX 1500/2200 66814 9PX 3000 66817 9PX 1500/2200 66814 9PX 3000 66817 9PX 1500/2200 66817 9PX 16/62 KVA - 9PX 311 6/8/11kVA 66817 9PX 16/22 KVA - 9PX 311 6/8/11kVA 66817 9PX EBM 48 66813 9PX EBM 48 66813 9PX EBM 48 66813 9PX EBM 80/240/72 66814 9PX Marine		
5PX 1500 66818 5PX 2200/3000 66814 5PX EBM 66813 9130 66813 9130 700 VA/EBM 2000/3000/EBM 66813 2000 RM/3000 RM 66813 9130 1000 VA/1000 RM 66818 9130 1500 VA 66814 9130 2000 VA/1500 RM/2000 RM/ 66814 9130 3000 VA 66815 9130 5000/6000 66816 9130 5000/6000 66816 9130 EBM 1000 66812 9130 EBM 1500/EBM 1500 R 66813 9130 EBM 1500 RM 66812 Eaton EX Eaton EX Eaton EX Eaton EX 1500 Eaton EX EXB 1000/1500 66814 Eaton EX EXB 1000/1500 66813 9SX 9SX 66kVA 66816 9SX 8000/11000 66817 9PX 1500/2200 66814 9PX 3000 66814 9PX 8/1kVA 66816 9PX 8/1kVA 66816 9PX 8/1kVA 66817 9PX 8/16/22 kVA -		-
5PX 2200/3000 66814 5PX EBM 66813 9130 66813 9130 700 VA/EBM 2000/3000/EBM 66813 2000 RM/3000 RM 66813 9130 1000 VA/1000 RM 66818 9130 1500 VA 66814 9130 2000 VA/1500 RM/2000 RM/ 66814 9130 3000 VA 66815 9130 5000/6000 66816 9130 5000/6000 66816 9130 EBM 1000 66815 9130 EBM 1500/EBM 1500 R 66812 9130 EBM 1500/EBM 1500 R 66812 9130 EBM 1500/EBM 1500 R 66812 Eaton EX Eaton EX Eaton EX 700/1000 66818 Eaton EX EXB 1000/1500 66818 9SX 9SX 66814 9SX 8000/11000 66813 9SX EBM 180/240 66814 9PX 3000 66818 9PX 3000 66818 9PX 5/6kVA 66816 9PX 8/11kVA 66817 9PX 8/11kVA 66817 9PX 16/22 kVA - 9PX EB) A Imc = -	
5PX EBM 66813 9130 9130 700 VA/EBM 2000/3000/EBM 2000 RM/3000 RM 66818 9130 1000 VA/1000 RM 66818 9130 1500 VA 66814 9130 1500 VA 66814 9130 2000 VA/1500 RM/2000 RM/ 66814 9130 3000 VA 66815 9130 5000/6000 66816 9130 3000 RM 66815 9130 2BM 1000 66812 9130 EBM 1500/EBM 1500 R 66813 9130 EBM 1500/EBM 1500 R 66812 9130 EBM 1000 RM 66812 Eaton EX Eaton EX Eaton EX 700/1000 66818 Eaton EX EXB 1000/1500 66813 9SX 9SX 9SX 9SKA 9SX 8000/11000 66813 9PX 9PX 9PX 1000 9PX 1000 66818 9PX 300 66814 9PX 300 66815 9PX 5/6kVA 66816 9PX 5/5kVA 66816 9PX 316/22 kVA -	W5004	-
9130 9130 700 VA/EBM 2000/3000/EBM 2000 RM/3000 RM 9130 1000 VA/1000 RM 9130 1500 VA 66818 9130 1500 VA 66814 9130 2000 VA/1500 RM/2000 RM/ 66814 9130 3000 VA 66815 9130 5000/6000 66816 9130 3000 RM 66815 9130 5000/6000 66816 9130 3000 RM 66815 9130 EBM 1000 66812 9130 EBM 1500/EBM 1500 R 66813 9130 EBM 1500/EBM 1500 R 66812 8130 EBM 1500/EBM 1500 R 66813 9130 EBM 1500/EBM 1500 R 66813 930 EBM 1500/EBM 1500 R 66814 Eaton EX Eaton EX 84 Eaton EX 700/1000 66818 Eaton EX EXB 1000/1500 66818 9SX 9SX 9SX 9SX 9SX 5/6kVA 66816 9SX 8000/11000 66817 9SX EBM 180/240 66818 9PX 1500/2200 66818 9PX 1500/2200 66818 9PX 3000 66817 9PX 3000 66817 9PX 3000 66817 9PX 3000 66817 9PX 1500/2200 9PX 3:1 6/8/11kVA 66817 9PX EBM 48 66813 9PX EBM 48 9PX EBM 48 66813 9PX EBM 80/240/72 9PX Marine	W5005 W5003	-
2000 RM/3000 RM 9130 1000 VA/1000 RM 9130 1000 VA/1000 RM 9130 1500 VA 66814 9130 1500 VA 66814 9130 3000 VA 66815 9130 3000 VA 9130 3000 VA 66816 9130 3000 RM 66815 9130 5000/6000 66816 9130 3000 RM 66815 9130 EBM 1000 66812 9130 EBM 1500/EBM 1500 R 66812 9130 EBM 1500/EBM 1500 R 66813 9130 EBM 1500 RM 66812 Eaton EX Eaton EX Eaton EX 8 Eaton EX 700/1000 66818 Eaton EX 1500 66814 Eaton EX EXB 1000/1500 66817 9SX 9SX 9SX 5/6kVA 66816 9SX 8000/11000 66817 9SX EBM 180/240 9PX 1500/2200 66814 9PX 9PX 1000 66818 9PX 1500/2200 66816 9PX 5/6kVA 66816 9PX 5/6kVA 66816 9PX 5/6kVA 66817 9PX 1500/2200 9PX 3:1 6/8/11kVA 66817 9PX 150/22 kVA 9PX 3:1 6/8/11kVA 66817 9PX EBM 48 66813 9PX EBM 180/240/72 9PX BM 4810/240/72 9PX BM 4810/240/72 9PX Marine	V V 3003	
2000 RM/3000 RM 9130 1000 VA/1000 RM 66818 9130 1500 VA 66814 9130 2000 VA/1500 RM/2000 RM/ 66814 9130 2000 VA/1500 RM/2000 RM/ 66814 9130 3000 VA 9130 5000/6000 66815 9130 3000 RM 66815 9130 EBM 1000 66812 9130 EBM 1500/EBM 1500 R 66813 9130 EBM 1500/EBM 1500 R 66812 Eaton EX Eaton EX 700/1000 66818 Eaton EX 1500 66818 Eaton EX 1500 66818 9SX 9SX 9SX 9SX 5/6kVA 66816 9SX 8000/11000 66817 9SX EBM 180/240 66814 9PX 9PX 9PX 1500/2200 66818 9PX 1500/2200 66816 9PX 3000 66817 9PX 5/6kVA 66816 9PX 8/1kVA 66817 9PX 1500/2200 66817 9PX 1500/2200 66818 9PX 1500/2200 66817 9PX 1500/2200 66817 9PX 3000 66817 9PX 1500/2200 66817 9PX 3000 66817 9PX 1500/2200 9PX 1500/2200 66817 9PX 1500/2200 9PX 1500/2200 66817 9PX 1500/2200 9PX 1500/22 KVA - 9PX 3:1 6/8/11kVA 66817 9PX EBM 48 66813 9PX EBM 48 66813 9PX EBM 48 9PX BM 48 9PX Marine	W5003	_
9130 1500 VA 66814 9130 2000 VA/1500 RM/2000 RM/ EBM 6000 9130 3000 VA 66815 9130 5000/6000 66816 9130 3000 RM 66815 9130 EBM 1000 66812 9130 EBM 1500/EBM 1500 R 66812 9130 EBM 1500/EBM 1500 R 66812 9130 EBM 1000 RM 66812 Eaton EX Eaton EX Eaton EX 8000/1000 66818 Eaton EX EX 8000/1500 66818 Eaton EX EX 8000/1500 66814 EATOR EX EX 8000/1500 66813 9SX 9SX 9SX 9SX 9SX 5/6kVA 66816 9SX 8000/11000 66817 9SX EBM 180/240 66814 9PX 9PX 9PX 9PX 9PX 9PX 1500/2200 66814 9PX 3000 66815 9PX 5/6kVA 66816 9PX 8/5/6kVA 66816 9PX 8/5/6kVA 66817 9PX 1500/2200 66814 9PX 3000 66817 9PX 1500/2200 66814 9PX 3000 66817 9PX 1500/2200 66814 9PX 1500/2200/22 66814 9PX 1500/240/72 66814 9PX Marine	W5004	
9130 2000 VA/1500 RM/2000 RM/ EBM 6000 9130 3000 VA 9130 3000 VA 9130 5000/6000 66815 9130 5000/6000 66815 9130 EBM 1000 66815 9130 EBM 1500/EBM 1500 R 66812 9130 EBM 1500/EBM 1500 R 66813 9130 EBM 1000 RM 66812 Eaton EX Eaton EX Eaton EX 700/1000 66818 Eaton EX 1500 66818 Eaton EX 1500 66814 9SX 9SX 9SX 9SX 9SX 9SX 5/6kVA 66816 9SX 8000/11000 66817 9SX EBM 180/240 66818 9PX 1500/2200 66818 9PX 1500/2200 66818 9PX 5/6kVA 66816 9PX 5/6kVA 66816 9PX 5/6kVA 66817 9PX 1500/2200 9PX 1500/2200 9PX 1500/2200 66817 9PX 1500/2200 9PX 150	W5004	-
BBM 1000 9130 3000 VA 66815 9130 3000 VA 66816 9130 3000 RM 66815 9130 EBM 1000 66812 9130 EBM 1000 66812 9130 EBM 1500/EBM 1500 R 9130 EBM 1500/EBM 1500 R 66813 9130 EBM 1000 RM 66812 Eaton EX Eaton EX 700/1000 66818 Eaton EX 1500 66818 Eaton EX EXB 1000/1500 66814 9SX 9SX 9SX 9SX 9SX 9SX 5/6kVA 66816 9SX 8000/11000 66817 9SX EBM 180/240 66818 9PX 1500/2200 66818 9PX 1500/2200 66818 9PX 3000 66815 9PX 3000 66815 9PX 5/6kVA 66816 9PX 8000/11000 66817 9PX 1500/2200 66814 9PX 3000 66817 9PX 1500/2200 9PX 1500/2200 9PX 1500/2200 9PX 1500/2200 9PX 1500/2200 66814 9PX 1500/240/72 9PX 160814 9PX 160814 9PX 160814 9PX 160814 9PX 160914 9PX	W5005	
9130 5000/6000 66816 9130 3000 RM 66815 9130 2BM 1000 66812 9130 EBM 1500/EBM 1500 R 66813 9130 EBM 1500/EBM 1500 R 66813 9130 EBM 1500/EBM 1500 R 66813 9130 EBM 1500 66812 Eaton EX Eaton EX Eaton EX 700/1000 66818 Eaton EX EXB 1500 66814 Eaton EX EXB 1500 66814 Eaton EX EXB 1500 66814 9SX 8000/11000 66817 9SX EBM 180/240 66816 9PX 1500/2200 66814 9PX 3000 66818 9PX 1500/2200 66814 9PX 3000 66815 9PX 5/6kVA 66816 9PX 8/1kVA 66817 9PX 1500/22 kVA - 9PX 1500/22 kVA - 9PX 16/22 kVA - 9PX 16/82 kVA 66817 9PX 16/811kVA 66817 9PX EBM 180/240/72 66814 9PX Marine		
9130 3000 RM 66815 9130 EBM 1000 66812 9130 EBM 1000 FBM 1500 R 66813 9130 EBM 1000 RM 66812 Eaton EX Eaton EX Eaton EX 700/1000 66818 Eaton EX 1500 66814 Eaton EX EX B 1000/1500 66813 9SX 9SX 9SX 9SX 9SX 9SX 5/6kVA 66816 9SX 8000/11000 66817 9SX EBM 180/240 66814 9PX 9PX 9PX 9PX 9PX 1500/2200 66814 9PX 3000 66815 9PX 5/6kVA 66816 9PX 5/6kVA 66816 9PX 8000/1100 66817 9PX 1500/2200 66814 9PX 1500/2200 66814 9PX 300 66815 9PX 5/6kVA 66816 9PX 5/6kVA 66817 9PX 1500/2200 66817	W5005	- WAD001
9130 EBM 1000 66812 9130 EBM 1500/EBM 1500 R 66813 9130 EBM 1500/EBM 1500 R 66813 9130 EBM 1000 RM 66812 Eaton EX Eaton EX 700/1000 66818 Eaton EX 700/1000 66814 Eaton EX EXB 1000/1500 66813 9SX 9SX 5/6kVA 66816 9SX 8000/11000 66817 9SX EBM 180/240 66814 9PX 9PX 1000 66818 9PX 1500/2200 66818 9PX 1500/2200 66814 9PX 3000 66815 9PX 8/11kVA 66816 9PX 8/11kVA 66817 9PX 8/11kVA 66817 9PX 10/12 kVA - 9PX 10/12 kVA - 9PX 16/22 kVA - 9PX 16/8/11kVA 66817 9PX EBM 48 66813 9PX EBM 180/240/72 66814 9PX Marine	W5007 W5006	VVADUUT
9130 EBM 1000 RM 66812 Eaton EX Eaton EX 700/1000 66818 Eaton EX 1500 66814 Eaton EX	W5001	-
Eaton EX Eaton EX 700/1000 66818 Eaton EX 700/1000 66814 Eaton EX	W5002	-
Eaton EX 700/1000 66818 Eaton EX 1500 66814 Eaton EX EXB 1000/1500 66813 9SX 9SX 9SX 9SX 5/6kVA 66816 9SX 8000/11000 66817 9SX EBM 180/240 66814 9PX 9PX 9PX 1500/2200 66814 9PX 3000 66815 9PX 5/6kVA 66816 9PX 5/6kVA 66816 9PX 8/11kVA 66817 9PX 1500/2200 66817 9PX 1500/2200 66811 9PX 300 66815 9PX 300 66815 9PX 5/6kVA 66816 9PX 8/11kVA 66817 9PX 16/22 kVA - 9PX 16/22 kVA - 9PX 3:1 6/8/11kVA 66817 9PX EBM 48 66813 9PX EBM 180/240/72 66814 9PX Marine	W5002	-
Eaton EX 1500 66814 Eaton EX EXB 1000/1500 66813 9SX 9SX 9SX 6684 66816 9SX 8000/11000 66817 9SX EBM 180/240 66814 9PX 9PX 1000 66818 9PX 1500/2200 66814 9PX 3000 66815 9PX 5/6kVA 66816 9PX 8/11kVA 66815 9PX 8/11kVA 66817 9PX 10/12 kVA - 9PX 10/12 kVA - 9PX 3:1 6/8/11kVA 66817 9PX 16/22 KVA - 9PX 3:1 6/8/11kVA 66817 9PX EBM 48 66813 9PX EBM 180/240/72 66814 9PX ModularEasy 6000i/11000i 66814	W5004	
9SX 9SX 5/6kVA 66816 9SX 8000/11000 66817 9SX EBM 180/240 66814 9PX 9PX 9PX 1000 66818 9PX 1500/2200 66814 9PX 3000 66815 9PX 5/6kVA 66816 9PX 8/11kVA 66817 9PX 10/12 kVA - 9PX 16/22 kVA - 9PX 3:1 6/8/11kVA 66817 9PX EBM 48 66813 9PX EBM 180/240/72 66814 9PX ModularEasy 6000i/11000i 66814 9PX Marine	W5005	-
9SX 5/6kVA 66816 9SX 8000/11000 66817 9SX EBM 180/240 66814 9PX 9PX 9PX 1000 66818 9PX 1500/2200 66814 9PX 3000 66815 9PX 5/6kVA 66815 9PX 5/6kVA 66816 9PX 10/12 kVA - 9PX 10/12 kVA - 9PX 16/22 kVA - 9PX 3:1 6/8/11kVA 66817 9PX EBM 48 66813 9PX EBM 180/240/72 66814 9PX Marine	W5003	-
9SX 8000/11000 66817 9SX EBM 180/240 66814 9PX 9PX 9PX 1000 66818 9PX 1500/2200 66814 9PX 3000 66815 9PX 5/6kVA 66816 9PX 8/11kVA 66817 9PX 10/12 kVA - 9PX 10/12 kVA - 9PX 10/12 kVA - 9PX 3:1 6/8/11kVA 66817 9PX EBM 48 66813 9PX EBM 180/240/72 66814 9PX Marine	W/E007	VA/A D001
9SX EBM 180/240 66814 9PX 9PX 1000 66818 9PX 1500/2200 66814 9PX 3000 66815 9PX 5/6kVA 66816 9PX 8/11kVA 66817 9PX 10/12 kVA - 9PX 10/12 kVA - 9PX 3:1 6/8/11kVA 66817 9PX EBM 48 66813 9PX EBM 48 66813 9PX EBM 180/240/72 66814 9PX ModularEasy 6000i/11000i 66814 9PX Marine	W5007 W5008	WAD001 WAD001
9PX 1000 66818 9PX 1500/2200 66814 9PX 3000 66815 9PX 8/11kVA 66816 9PX 8/11kVA 66817 9PX 10/12 kVA - 9PX 16/22 kVA - 9PX 3:1 6/8/11kVA 66817 9PX EBM 48 66813 9PX EBM 180/240/72 66814 9PX ModularEasy 6000i/11000i 66814	W5004	-
9PX 1500/2200 66814 9PX 3000 66815 9PX 5/6kVA 66815 9PX 8/11kVA 66817 9PX 10/12 kVA - 9PX 16/22 kVA - 9PX 3:1 6/8/11kVA 66817 9PX EBM 48 66813 9PX EBM 180/240/72 66814 9PX ModularEasy 6000i/11000i 66814 9PX Marine		
9PX 3000 66815 9PX 5/6kVA 66816 9PX 8/11kVA 66817 9PX 10/12 KVA - 9PX 16/22 KVA - 9PX 3:1 6/8/11kVA 66817 9PX EBM 48 66813 9PX EBM 180/240/72 66814 9PX ModularEasy 6000i/11000i 66814 9PX Marine	W5004	-
9PX 5/6kVA 66816 9PX 8/11kVA 66817 9PX 10/12 KVA - 9PX 16/22 KVA - 9PX 3:1 6/8/11kVA 66817 9PX EBM 48 66813 9PX EBM 180/240/72 66814 9PX ModularEasy 6000i/11000i 66814 9PX Marine	W5005 W5006	-
9PX 8/11kVA 66817 9PX 10/12 KVA - 9PX 16/22 KVA - 9PX 3:1 6/8/11kVA 66817 9PX EBM 48 66813 9PX EBM 180/240/72 66814 9PX ModularEasy 6000i/11000i 66814 9PX Marine	W5007	WAD001
9PX 10/12 KVA - 9PX 16/22 KVA - 9PX 3:1 6/8/11kVA 66817 9PX EBM 48 66813 9PX EBM 180/240/72 66814 9PX ModularEasy 6000i/11000i 66814 9PX Marine	W5007	WAD001
9PX 3:1 6/8/11kVA 66817 9PX EBM 48 66813 9PX EBM 180/240/72 66814 9PX ModularEasy 6000i/11000i 66814 9PX Marine	-	WAD001
9PX EBM 48 66813 9PX EBM 180/240/72 66814 9PX ModularEasy 6000i/11000i 66814 9PX Marine 66814	-	WAD003
9PX EBM 180/240/72 66814 9PX ModularEasy 6000i/11000i 66814 9PX Marine 66814	W5008 W5003	
9PX ModularEasy 6000i/11000i 66814 9PX Marine	W5004	
	W5004	-
0DV 1E00 Marina	W/E000	
9PX 1500 Marine 66815 9PX 3000 Marine 66816	W5006 W5007	-
9E		
9E 15/20 KVA -	***************************************	WAD001
9155 0155 0/10 N/A	-	\A/A D001
9155 8/10 kVA - 9155 12/15 kVA -	-	WAD001 WAD002
9155 20/30 kVA -	-	WAD002
Blade UPS	- - -	
BladeUPS 24 KW -	- - - -	WAD004
Blade UPS 36 KW - Blade UPS 48 KW -		WAD005
Blade UPS 60 KW		W/VD008
Blade UPS 60 KW N+1		WAD006 WAD007

			Warranty
Current products	Warranty+	Warranty5	Advance
93 PS			
93 PS (10+10) KVA/(8+8) KVA/ 30/			WAD003
40 KVA		-	
93 PS (15+15) KVA/(20+20) KVA	-	-	WAD004
93 PS 15/20 KVA	-	-	WAD002
93 PS 8/10 KVA	-	-	WAD001
93 PM			
93 PM 30/40 KVA	-	-	WAD004
93 PM 50/60/80 KVA	-	-	WAD005
93 PM 100/120 KVA	-	-	WAD006
93 PM 150/160 KVA	-	-	WAD007
93 PM 200 KVA	-	-	WAD008
93E			
93E 15/20 KVA	-	-	WAD001
93E 30KVA	-	-	WAD002
93E 40/60/80 KVA	-	-	WAD003
93E 100 KVA	-	-	WAD004
93E 120 KVA	-	-	WAD005
93E 160 KVA	-	-	WAD006
93E 200 KVA	-	-	WAD007
ePDU G3			
ePDU G3 Basic (BA)	66811	W5001	-
ePDU G3 In-LineMetered (IL)/Metered	66813	W5002	
Input (MI)	00013	VVJUUZ	
ePDU G3 Metered Outlet (MO),	66814	W5004	
Switched (SW),Managed (MA)	00014	VV 300-4	
FlexPDU & HotSwapMBP			
FlexPDU & HotSwapMBP	66811	W5001	-
ATS		_	
ATS 16 / ATS 16N	66813	W5003	-
ATS 30A Netpack	-	W5004	-
Intelligent Power Controller			
Intelligent Power Controller 3000	-	W5005	-

Lawson weedness			Warranty
Legacy products	Warranty+	Warranty5	Advance
5130		111	
5130 1250 VA/EBM 3000 RT	66813	W5003	-
5130 1750 VA	66818	W5004	-
5130 2500 VA/3000 2U/3000 3U	66814	W5005	-
5130 EBM 1250/1750 RT	66813	W5002	-
5130 EBM 2500/3000	66813	W5003	-
Eaton EX			
Eaton EX 1000 RT2U/EX EXB 1000/1500 RT2U/EX EXB 2200/ 3000 RT3U	66818	W5004	-
Eaton EX 1500 RT2U/2200 RT/2200 RT2U/2200 RT2U Netpack	66814	W5005	-
Eaton EX 2200 RT3U HotSwap	66814	W5005	-
Eaton EX 3000 RT/3000 RT2U/3000 RT2U Netpack	66815	W5006	-
Eaton EX 3000 RT3U HotSwap/3000 RT3U XL	66815	W5006	-
Eaton EX Marine			_
EX 1500 RT2U/2200 RT3U	66814	W5005	-
EX 3000 RT3U	66815	W5006	-
9355			
9355 8/10 kVA	-	-	WAD001
9355 12/15 kVA	-	-	WAD002
9355 20/30/40 kVA	-	-	WAD003
ePDU G2			
Basic	66811	W5001	-
Monitored / In-Line Monitored / Metered Input	66813	W5002	-
In-Line Metered	66813	-	-
Advanced Monitored/Switched/ Managed	66814	W5004	-
STS			
STS16	66813	W5003	-

Services for running UPS/ePDU

Legacy products	Battery +		Extend	Intervention	
3105		Duttery	LAteria	intervention	
3105 350/500	68750	-	68600	-	
Protection Center Protection Center 420/500/600	68760	_	68600	-	
Protection Center 675/750	68765	-	68600	-	
5110	00700		00000		
5110 500 VA	68750	-	68600	-	
5110 700 VA	68760	-	68600	-	
5110 1000 VA 5115	68761	-	68600	-	
5115 RM 500	68771	-	68600	-	
5115 RM 750	68770	-	68600	-	
5115 RM 1000	68772	-	68600	-	
5115 RM 1500	68773	-	68601	-	
5115 TOWER 500 5115 TOWER 750	68765 68761	-	68600 68600	-	
5115 TOWER 1000	68766	-	68600	-	
5115 TOWER 1400	68767	-	68601	-	
5125					
5125 RM 1000/1500	68768	-	68601	-	
5125 TOWER 1000 5125 TOWER 1500	68766 68763	-	68601 68601	-	
5125 TOWER 2200 VA	- 00/03	-	68601	-	
5125 EBM 1000/1500	68780	-	68601	-	
Pulsar					
Pulsar 700	68761	-	-	-	
Pulsar 1000	68762	-	-	-	
Pulsar 1500 Pulsar ellipse	68767	-	-	-	
Pulsar ellipse 300/500	68751	-	-	-	
Pulsar ellipse 650/800	68752	-	-	-	
Pulsar ellipse 1200	68753	-	-	-	
Pulsar Ellipse ASR	68760	_	68600		
Ellipse ASR 375/600 Ellipse ASR 450	68750	-	68600	-	
Ellipse ASR 750	68765	-	68600	-	
Ellipse ASR 1000	68761	-	68600	-	
Ellipse ASR 1500	68762	-	68600	-	
Pulsar Ellipse MAX	00700		00000		
Ellipse MAX 600 Ellipse MAX 850/1100	68760 68761	-	68600 68600	-	
Ellipse MAX 1500	68766		68600	-	
Pulsar ellipse premium	00,00		00000		
Pulsar ellipse premium 500	68751	-	-	-	
Pulsar ellipse premium 650/800	68752	-	-	-	
Pulsar ellipse premium 1200 5130	68753	-	-	-	
5130 1250 VA	68763	EB004	68601	_	
5130 1750 VA	68768	EB004	68601	-	
5130 2500 VA	68764	EB001	68602	-	
5130 3000 2U	68769	EB001	68602	-	
5130 3000 3U	68769	EB002	68602	-	
5130 EBM 1250/1750 5130 EBM 1750 RT	68780 68780	-	68601 68601	-	
5130 EBM 2500/3000	68781		68601	-	
5130 EBM 3000 RT	68781	-	68601	-	
Pulsar EXtreme	Pulsar EXtreme				
Pulsar EXtreme 1500/2000	68755	-	-	-	
Pulsar Extreme 2500/3000	68756	-	-	-	
Pulsar Extreme EXB 1500/2000 Pulsar Extreme EXB 2500/3000	68784 68785	-	-	-	
Pulsar Extreme C	00700				
Pulsar EXtreme C 700	68752	-	-	-	
Pulsar EXtreme C 1000	68753	-	-	-	
Pulsar EXtreme C 1500/EBM 700	68754	-	-	-	
Pulsar EXtreme C 2200 Pulsar EXtreme C 3200	68764 68769	-		-	
Pulsar EXtreme C EBM 1000	68782	-		-	
Pulsar Extreme C EBM 1500	68783	-	-	-	
Pulsar Extreme C EBM 2200/3200	68781	-	-	-	
9120	00707				
9120 700VA	68766	-	-	-	
9120 1000VA 9120 1500VA	68767 68768	-			
9120 2000/3000/EBM 1500	68780	-	-	-	
9120 EBM 1000	68769	-	-	-	
9120 EBM 2000/3000	68786	-	-	-	

	Battery			
Legacy products			Extend	Intervention
9125		<u> </u>		
9125 1000VA	68766	-	-	-
9125 1500/2000	68768	-	-	-
9125 3000VA	68769	-	-	-
9125 EBM 1000/1500/2000	68780	-	-	-
9125 EBM 3000	68781	-	-	-
Pulsar Evolution	C0771			
Pulsar Evolution 500 Rack Pulsar Evolution 800	68771 68761	-	-	-
Pulsar Evolution 800 Rack	68770	-		-
Pulsar Evolution 1100	68766	-		-
Pulsar Evolution 1100 Rack	68772	-		-
Pulsar Evolution 1500	68767	-	-	-
Pulsar Evolution 1500 Rack	68773	-	-	-
Pulsar Evolution 2200	68764	-	-	-
Pulsar Evolution 3000	68769	-	-	-
Pulsar Evolution EMB 2200/3000	68781	-	-	-
Evolution				
Evolution 650	68765	-	68600	-
Evolution 650 Rack	68771	-	68600	-
Evolution 850	68761	-	68600	-
Evolution 850 Rack	68770	-	68600	-
Evolution 1150	68766	-	68600	-
Evolution 1150 Rack Evolution 1550	68772 68767	-	68600 68601	-
Evolution 1550 Rack	68773	-	68601	-
Evolution 2000	68768	-	68601	-
Evolution S	00700		00001	
Evolution S 1250	68763	_	68601	-
Evolution S 1750	68768	EB004	68601	-
Evolution S 2500	68764	EB001	68602	-
Evolution S 3000 2U	68769	EB001	68602	-
Evolution S 3000 3U	68769	EB002	68602	-
Evolution S EXB 1250/1750	68780	-	68601	-
Evolution S EXB 2500/3000	68781	-	68601	-
Eaton EX Eaton EX 1000 RT2U	60762	EB013	60603	
Eaton EX 1500 RT2U	68762 68767	EB013	68602 68602	-
Eaton EX 2200 RT	68764	-	68603	
Eaton EX 2200 RT2U/2200				
RT2U Netpack	68764	EB001	68603	-
Eaton EX 2200 RT3U HotSwap	68764	EB002	68603	-
Eaton EX 3000 RT/3000 RT3U	68769	_	68603	_
HotSwap/3000 RT3U XL	00703		00000	
Eaton EX 3000 RT2U/3000	68769	EB001	68603	-
RT2U Netpack EXB 2200/3000 RT3U	68781	-	68601	
Pulsar M	00/01	-	00001	-
Pulsar M 2200 2U	68764	EB001	_	_
Pulsar M 2200 3U	68764	EB002		_
Pulsar M 3000 2U	68769	EB001	-	-
Pulsar M 3000 3U	68769	EB002	-	-
Pulsar MX				
Pulsar MX 4/5 KVA	-	-	68604	-
Pulsar MX Frame 15/20 KVA	-	-	68606	-
Pulsar MX EXB, MX ModularEasy	-	-	68602	-
EX RT			COCOE	INITOOO
EX RT 5 to 11kVA	-	-	68605	INT002
9135 9135 5000VA/6000VA	-	-	68604	-
9135 EBM R/T3U	-	-	68602	-
9140			00002	
9140 7500 VA/10000 VA	-	-	68605	-
9140 EBM (7500 - 10000)	-	-	68603	-
9355 12/15 kVA				
9355 12/15 kVA / 8/10 kVA	-	-	-	INT002
9355 20/30/40 kVA	-	-	-	INT002
ePDU G2				
Basic/Monitored/Metered Input	-	-	68600	-
Advanced Monitored/Switched/	-	-	68601	-
Managed STS				
STS16	-	-	68600	
01010			00000	

Services for running UPS/ePDU

	Battery	Easy		
Current Products	+		Extend	Intervention
Protection Station		•		
Protection Station 500	68750	-	68600	-
Protection Station 650	68760	-	68600	-
Protection Station 800	68765	-	68600	-
3S 3S 550	68750		cocnn	_
3S 700	68760	-	68600 68600	-
Ellipse ECO	00700	_	00000	
Ellipse ECO 500	68750	-	68600	-
Ellipse ECO 650	68760	-	68600	-
Ellipse ECO 800	68765	-	68600	-
Ellipse ECO 1200	68761	-	68600	
Ellipse ECO 1600 5E	68766	-	68600	
5E 500/650/850	-	-	68600	-
5E 1100/1500	-	-	68600	-
5E 2000	-	-	68600	-
5S				
5S 550	68750	-	68600	-
5\$ 700 F\$ 1000	68760	-	68600	-
5S 1000 5S 1500	68761 68766	-	68600 68600	-
Ellipse PRO	08/00	-	UUUUU	-
Ellipse PRO 650	68760	-	68600	
Ellipse PRO 850	68765	-	68600	-
Ellipse PRO 1200	68761	-	68600	-
Ellipse PRO 1600	68766	-	68600	
5SC	00705		00000	
5SC 500	68765 68761	- FD007	68600 68600	-
5SC 750 5SC 1000	68766	EB007 EB007	68600	-
5SC 1000 Rack	-	-	68600	
5SC 1500	68767	-	68600	-
5SC 1500 Rack	-	-	68601	-
5SC 2200 RT	-	-	68601	-
5SC 3000 RT	-	-	68602	-
5P 5P 650	68765	-	68600	
5P 650 Rack 1U	68771	EB010	68600	-
5P 850	68761	EB008	68600	-
5P 850 Rack 1U	68770	EB011	68600	-
5P 1150	68766	EB008	68600	-
5P 1150 Rack 1U	68772	EB011	68600	-
5P 1550	68767	EB009	68601	-
5P 1550 Rack 1U 5PX	68773	EB012	68601	-
5PX 1500	68763	EB004	68601	-
5PX 2200	68768	EB004	68602	INT001
5PX 3000 2U	68769	EB001	68602	INT001
5PX 3000 3U	68769	EB002	68602	INT001
5PX EBM 48V RT2U	68780	-	68601	
5PX EBM 72V RT3U/RT2U	68781	-	68601	
9130 9130 700 VA	68766	_	68602	
9130 1000 VA	68767	-	68602	-
9130 1000 RM	68767	-	68601	-
9130 1500 VA	68768	-	68602	-
9130 1500 RM	68768	EB014	68602	-
9130 2000 VA/3000VA	68780	EB005	68603	INT001
9130 2000 RM/3000 RM	68769	EB003	68603	INITO01
9130 5000/6000 9130 EBM 1000/1000 RM	68769	-	68604 68601	INT001 -
9130 EBM 1500/1500 RM	68780	-	68601	
9130 EBM 2000	68786	-	00001	-
9130 EBM 2000 RM	68781	-		-
9130 EBM 3000	68786	-	68601	-
9130 EBM 3000 RM	68781	-	68601	-
9130 EBM 6000	-		68602	-

	Detterm	F		
Current Products	Battery +		Extend	Intervention
Eaton EX	•	Duttory	LACOITO	intor vontion
Eaton EX 700	68761	-	68602	_
Eaton EX 1000	68762	EB013	68602	-
Eaton EX 1500	68767	EB013	68602	-
Eaton EX EBM 1000/1500	68769		68601	-
9SX				
9SX 5/6kVA	-	EB006	68604	INT001
9SX 8000/11000	-	-	68605	INT002
9SX EBM 180	-	-	68602	-
9SX EBM 240	-	-	68603	-
9PX				
9PX 1000/1500/9PX EBM	_	_	68602	_
180/9PX ModularEasy 6000i				
9PX 2200/3000	-	-	68603	INT001
9PX 5/6kVA	-	EB006	68604	INT001
9PX 8/11kVA/9PX 3:1 6/8/11kVA	-	-	68605	INTO02
9PX 10/12 KVA	-	-	-	INTO02
9PX 16/22 KVA	-	-	-	INT003
9PX EBM 240/9PX Modular Easy 11000i	-	-	68603	-
9PX EBM 48	-	-	68601	
9PX EBM 72		-	68601	
9PX Marine		_	00001	
9PX 1500 Marine	-	-	68603	_
9PX 3000 Marine	-	-	68604	INT001
9E			00001	1141001
9E 6/10 KVA	-	_	-	INT001
9E 15/20 KVA	-	-	-	INT002
9155				
9155 8/10 kVA/12/15 kVA	-	-	-	INT002
9155 20/30 kVA	-	-	-	INT003
Blade UPS	-	-	-	
BladeUPS 24 KW	-	-	-	INT004
Blade UPS 36 KW	-	-	-	INT005
Blade UPS 48 KW	-	-	-	INT006
Blade UPS 60 KW/60 KW N+1	-	-	-	INT007
93 PS				
93 PS (8+8) KVA/(10+10) KVA/				
(15+15) KVA/(20+20) KVA/30/ 40 KVA	-	-	-	INT003
93 PS 8/10 KVA/15/20 KVA	-	-	_	INT002
93 PM				1111002
93 PM 30/40/50 KVA	-	-	-	INT004
93 PM 60/80 KVA	-	-	-	INT005
93 PM 100/120 KVA	-	-	-	INT006
93 PM 150/160/200 KVA	-	-	-	INT007
93E				
93E 15/20 KVA	-	-	-	INT002
93E 30/40/60 KVA	-	-	-	INT003
93E 80/100 KVA	-	-	-	INT004
93E 120 KVA	-	-	-	INT005
93E 160/200 KVA	-	-	-	INT007
ePDU G3				
ePDU G3 Basic (BA)	-	-	68600	-
ePDU G3 Metered Input (MI)	-	-	68601	-
ePDU G3 Metered Outlet (MO), Switched (SW), Managed (MA)	-	-	68602	-
FlexPDU & HotSwapMBP				
FlexPDU & HotSwapMBP	-	-	68600	-
ATS/ STS			00300	
ATS 16 / ATS 16N	-	-	68600	-
ATS 30A Netpack	-	-	68602	-

Green by design

Eaton is constantly working with customers to develop solutions that drive sustainable growth around the globe. Our UPS solutions strive for unparalleled energy efficiency, efficient resource use, maximimum use of recyclable materials and the reduction of emissions throughout the entire life of the product, from cradle to grave.

Our engineers are constantly developing smarter ways to deliver ecological and economic benefits. This includes the development of energy efficient and environmentally friendly technologies.

Green by design

Design

Taking account of the environment is a part of the design process at Eaton. Four characteristics guide the design team during their work: energy efficiency, resource efficiency, recycling and compliance with regulations.

The Life Cycle Assessment (LCA) process is used to gather information about the potential environmental impact of a product.



Eaton is constantly monitoring the use of hazardous substances and material its design and manufacturing processes. Our products do not contain **REACH** SVHCs (Substances of Very High Concern) and Eaton is seeking to comply with the **RoHS Directive** in advance of it becoming a legal requirement to do so.

Manufacturing

Eaton is focused on building sustainable operations and managing Environment, Safety and Health (EHS) through standardisation. Our global Managing Environment, Safety and Health (MESH) programme is a unified system that consolidates existing programmes (ISO 14001, OHSAS 18001, OSHA VPP) into a single integrated management system.

All EMEA manufacturing locations are ISO14001 certified

Use Phase

Green technologies

Energy Saver System (ESS)	Enables extremely high energy efficiency and reliability under normal operating conditions	Eaton 93PM and Power Xpert 9395P UPSs
Easy Capacity Test (ECT) technology	Enables testing of entire power train under full load stress without the need for an external load	Eaton 9355, 93E, 93PM and Power Xpert 9395P UPSs
Hot Sync technology	Start from a single module and add power when required	BladeUPS, Eaton 9PX, 9155, 9355, 93E, 93PM and Power Xpert 9395P UPSs
Advanced Battery Management (ABM) technology	Increases the life of batteries by employing a three- stage charging technique	BladeUPS, Eaton 5P, 5PX, 5SC, 9130, 9SX, 9PX, 9155, 9355, 93E, 93PM and Power Xpert 9395P UPSs
Hot-Swappable batteries	Allows batteries to be replaced or removed one string at a time while the equipment is still running	BladeUPS, Eaton 5130, 5P, 5PX, EX, 9130, 9SX and 9PX UPSs
EcoControl technology	Automatically disables peripherals when the master drive is turned off	Eaton Protection Station, Ellipse ECO and Ellipse PRO
Variable Module Management System (VMMS)	Maximises efficiencies at lighter loads without compromising reliability.	Power Xpert 9395P UPSs

End of Life

Eaton takes into account the environmental effects of the packaging and the end-of-life processing of our products and to aid more responsible dismantling, end-of-life instructions are available for recyclers.

We are committed to adhering to the following legislation when applicable:

WEEE (Directive 2002/96/CE) Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment

Batteries (Directive 2006/66/CE) Batteries and accumulators and waste batteries and accumulators **Packaging** (Directive 2004/12/CE) Packaging and packaging waste

To find out more about Green by design, please visit: www.eaton.eu/green

Hot Sync Technology



Paralleling UPS technology

The number one function of a UPS is to supply continuous conditioned, reliable electricity to a critical load. In case of a single unit, reliability can be increased by modular design, where redundant internal modules can take over each others' tasks, if one of the modules fails.

To further increase reliability, a true parallel configuration can be employed, where two or more units share the load. A failed unit is isolated while the remaining ones continue to support the critical load. Competitive UPS products on the market utilise centralised or distributed load-sharing technology with the master-slave principle, which introduces a risk of single point failure. The absolute reliability of a UPS system can be achieved with patented Powerware Hot Sync® parallel load-sharing technology. (**Figure 1**)

Hot Sync technology is designed for parallel redundant N+1 systems to satisfy 24/7 applications. It can also be used in parallel capacity systems to benefit from scalability for customers' everincreasing load demands modules can share loads without any communication wiring to the outside world.

User benefits

- Available for both single- and three -phase products to meet any mission-critical need up to 7.7 MW (400 V) systems
- Easy and modular parallel UPS system upgrade with additional capacity or redundancy
- Erases single point of failure, load sharing is not endangered by loss of communication

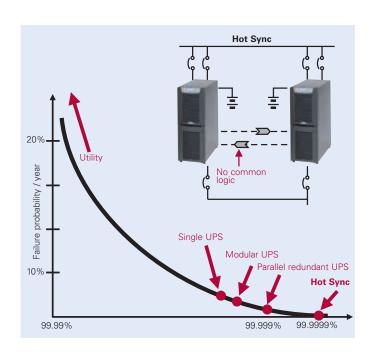


Figure 1. Power availability with various power supply configurations.

Hot Sync Technology

The internal output impedance of a UPS is inherently mainly inductive, i.e. it looks as a small inductor in series with a stiff alternating voltage source. So, if there is any difference between the output voltage phases, it means that there is a power flow from unit to unit, resulting in unequal load sharing. In the **Figure 3**, two units have equal output voltages with phase angle displacement.

The voltage Vdiff and current Idiff between units exhibit a 90 degrees phase shift due to the inductive source impedance. The main voltage (V1 and V2) and the current between units Idiff are in phase resulting in active power flow.

The greater the phase shift, the heavier the power imbalance. If we now introduce a controller to adjust the voltage phase by the output power, the phase difference can be forced to decrease. To adjust the phase difference to zero and to achieve accurate load sharing, we may integrate the measured phase thus arriving at power-controlled frequency. For the purpose of fast frequency locking and to enable synchronisation to external bypass, a term containing the power level change rate is added.

The flow diagram (**Figure 4**) shows how the load sharing proceeds.

The output power is monitored and the new frequency calculated at 3000 times per second. The measurements are also used for fast identification of a failed module. This feature is based on the computation of instantaneous output power. A negative value, even for a single instant, is an indication of an internal failure, e.g. a shorted inverter IGBT. In a response the UPS trips immediately off-line, causing minimal voltage disturbance. This feature is known as 'selective tripping'.

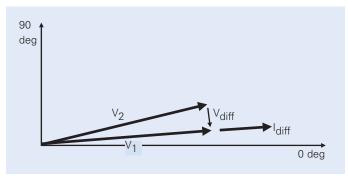


Figure 3. A phase displacement between parallel connected UPS voltages (V1 and V2) causes current flow between the units thus imbalances load share.

Hot Sync technology allows full maintenance to be performed one-by-one on redundant UPS modules without an external maintenance bypass switch. The critical load does not need to be disconnected from the conditioned power. Scheduled or unscheduled maintenance can be performed with the load supported continuously by the UPS-grade clean power.

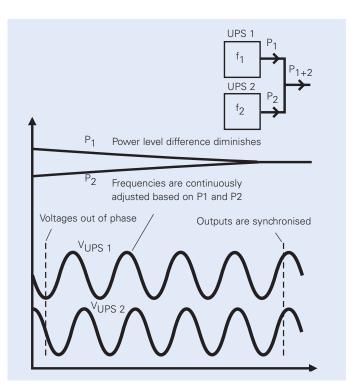


Figure 2. Well-balanced load share is achieved by adjusting output frequencies; thus the phase difference between parallel UPS output voltages is forced to zero.

 $Fn = F_{n-1} - K1(Pn) - K2(Pn)$ Where:

Fn = frequency

 F_{n-1} = previous frequency

Pn = power to load

K1 = frequency reduction factor

K2 = power change rate factor

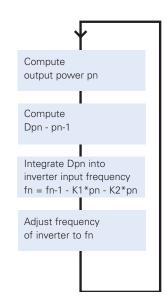


Figure 4. With HotSync algorithm, inverter phase angel is adjusted by output power and its change rate.

Accurate, equal load share is the number one characteristic to determine the integral quality and reliability of the parallel UPS system providing redundancy or increased capacity. With HotSync technology this is achieved without need for additional communications line between UPSs thus no single point of failure is added when introducing parallel modules to a system. From operational and also economical viewpoint, the achieved "close to perfect" reliability returns clear savings in the long run as every downtime incident is costly and might lead to unpredictable consequences.

ABM Technology



ABM technology significantly increases battery service life.

Superior battery management

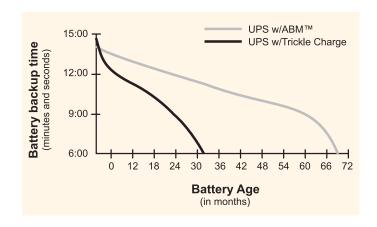
Battery service life is a major contributor to UPS reliability. Since batteries are electrochemical devices, their performance gradually decreases over time. Premature wear-out means higher costs in terms of replacement labour and shorter service cycle. A worn battery entails a risk of unexpected load loss. In normal UPS operation, backup power is needed only occasionally and the battery 'wearing' rate depends strongly on how the full charge is being maintained. Excess charging is detrimental under any operating circumstances.

Significant extension of battery life

Eaton has created ABM® technology to extend the life of valve-regulated lead-acid batteries by applying sophisticated logic to the charging regime. Using the traditional trickle charge method, batteries become subject to electrode corrosion and electrolyte dry-out, especially in standby service use due to continuous float charging. ABM is essentially an addition of intelligence to the charging routine by preventing unnecessary charging, thus significantly retarding wear-out. ABM provides an additional feature for monitoring battery condition and advance warning about the end of battery life upon detection of a weak battery. It also optimises the recharge time, which is advantageous when there may be consecutive power outages within a short period. ABM has been used for over 15 years is now applied in UPSs up to 1100 kW.

User benefits

- Predictive and automatic diagnostics of battery health
- Significant extension of battery life compared to traditional charging method
- Optimisation of battery recharging time with dual mode charging method
- Automatic battery charge voltage compensation within 0 to +50°C temperature range



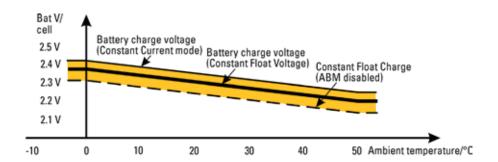
ABM Technology

ABM cycle and operation - how does it work?

The basic idea of ABM is to leave a fully charged battery in rest mode for most of the time, and then apply charge current only at certain intervals. Initially, in order to charge up a fully or partly discharged battery, the charger starts at a constant current appropriate for the battery type used. When the battery voltage reaches a set level, the operation is changed to float mode using a constant but lower voltage, thus providing an optimum recharge time. The battery is kept at this voltage for 24 hours until it comes to the first test point. This takes approximately one minute, and during this period voltage drop measurements are taken while loading the battery, giving an indication of battery condition. The float charging is continued for an additional 24 hours, plus a period equal to 1.5 times the constant current charging time, before the rest mode is

initiated. At this point, charging is discontinued for a maximum of 28 days – as if the batteries were disconnected. During the first 10 days the battery voltage is continuously monitored, and if it drops below 2.1 V/cell, the ABM restarts in charge mode and the user gets a notification of improper battery operation. If it drops below this limit after the 10-day period, charging is resumed without an alarm being raised. In short, the algorithm uses three charging stages in its operation. Thus, the batteries experience much less stress than in the case of traditional charging. A typical battery charging cycle without power interruptions is shown in the graph below.

For convenience, the user has the facility to disable the ABM and instead select continuous 'constant voltage' charging whereby



Temperature compensated charger between ±0°C...+50°C internal/external

the charger uses a constant float voltage. 'ABM enabled' is the default setting. The charger voltage levels are (by default setting) programmed to be dependent on an internal temperature sensor measurement, thus providing further enhancement to battery health. The external batteries can be also provided with temperature dependent charger voltage. For this purpose a Web/SNMP card with Environmental Monitoring Probe (EMP) is required.





Optional Web/SNMP card with EMP probe for temperature measurement of an external battery cabinet or rack.

Energy Saver System



Energy Saver System

The rising demand for highly available, reliable and efficient power is a continuous challenge for data centre operators. Higher energy efficiency helps to address increasing environmental, regulatory and economic pressures.

Eaton has developed innovative and proprietary technologies that improve system efficiency without compromising on reliability. Energy Saver System (ESS) is one of these technologies.

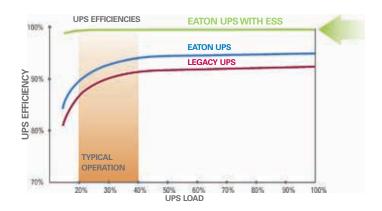
Maximised energy efficiency

With **85 percent reduction in UPS energy losses,** ESS technology dramatically reduces energy consumption, environmental impact and power costs without compromising load protection. With these outstanding energy savings, it is possible to recover the entire cost of the UPS over a three to five year period.

Applications

Energy Saver System is available for all Eaton 93PM and Power Xpert 9395P UPSs including:

- stand-alone single UPSs
- parallel systems
 All existing installations
 can be upgraded with the ESS capability.



ESS enables market-leading 99 percent efficiency across the entire operating range. Compared to conventional 'eco-mode' capabilities available with legacy products, ESS offers the best possible efficiency and the fastest transition times to double-conversion when power disturbances occur.

Energy Saver System

No compromise on reliability

In ESS mode the UPS safely provides mains current directly to the load when the input is within the acceptable limits by its voltage and frequency. If input power exceeds the predefined limits by frequency or voltage, the UPS switches to double-conversion. If input power is outside the tolerances of the system, the UPS draws power from available battery modules.

Superior detection and control algorithms continuously monitor incoming power quality and allow the UPS to engage power converters in less than two milliseconds when the utility source exceeds predefined limits by its voltage or frequency, thus always providing secured power to the critical load while maximising efficiency. If the UPS detects a fault condition while operating in ESS, it is able to detect and determine whether the fault is caused by the load or if it is upstream from the UPS. A fault at the bypass source results in immediate switchover to the inverter; a fault in the load keeps the UPS in Energy Saver System (ESS).

Proven Eaton technology ensures reliability and continuous load availability without compromising the protection of the supported equipment.

Extensive configurability

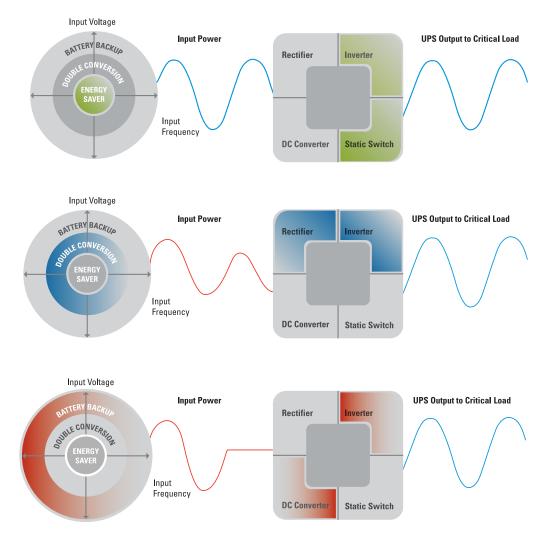
Eaton UPS with Energy Saver System features three configurable modes of operation:

- Standard double-conversion mode: the UPS operates as normal, supplying power through the power converters.
- Energy Saver System: the power converters are in ready state and the static bypass switch allows the UPS to supply mains power directly.
- High Alert mode: the UPS automatically transfers from ESS to double-conversion mode and in case of multiple recurring utility line disturbances it stays there for a predefined time (default one hour) until it is safe to return to ESS.

The UPS seamlessly executes transitions through different operating modes as needed. This is only possible with transformer-free topologies.

Availability

ESS is available for all 93PM and Power Xpert 9395P UPSs. Parallel UPS systems also support operation in ESS mode. Existing installations can be upgraded with ESS capability.



Active components engaged during Energy Saver System mode

Variable Module Management System



Applications

Typical applications where VMMS is particularly efficient include:

- UPSs in redundant N+1 and 2N systems
- Lightly loaded: UPSs in these systems typically operate at low loads,
 - < 45% load level
- Data centres, especially when the UPS system feeds dual-corded servers
- Any applications where load is not constant

Variable Module Management System (VMMS)

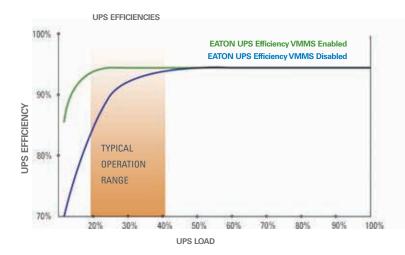
The rising demand for highly available, reliable and efficient power is a continuous challenge for data centre operators. Higher energy efficiency helps to address increasing environmental, regulatory and economic pressures.

Eaton has developed innovative and proprietary technologies that improve system efficiency without compromising on reliability. Variable Module Management System (VMMS) is one of these technologies.

Typical field operations are usually within low load range, but UPSs do not operate at optimal efficiency when used for lighter loads.

In some multi-UPS parallel systems used with lighter loads, the system maximises the load percentage of the UPSs by putting the UPSs that are not needed to power the load into idle mode. This results in partial energy savings and is limited to multi-UPS systems, with no efficiency improvements for -single-UPS systems.

Variable Module Management System (VMMS) technology maximises efficiencies at lighter loads without compromising reliability.



Variable module management technology maximises efficiencies at lighter loads

Variable Module Management System (VMMS)

Maximised energy efficiency

VMMS optimally employs uninterruptible power modules (UPMs) in the UPS to achieve higher efficiencies in double-conversion mode in order to maximise the percentage load level of the remaining active UPMs by switching UPMs that are not needed to ready state*.

This is calculated according to the UPMs' VMMS load threshold – 80% by default – and the system configuration (redundancy requirements). This results in maximised energy savings.

VMMS is only possible thanks to Power Xpert 9395P UPS modularity. VMMS can also be applied in multimodule single-UPS systems.

*In "ready state", the UPM rectifies the DC-link, generates logic level PWM (Pulse Width Modulation) signals and filters EMI and lightning spikes.

No compromise on reliability

When a disturbance or load increase occurs on a critical bus, all the UPMs in ready state are able to react quickly, immediately switching back to double-conversion mode connecting the existing PWM signals to the IGBT gates.

In VMMS, all UPMs will switch to double-conversion if:

- the output voltage fluctuates by more than 3% for any reason
- any UPM reaches its current limit or discharges its battery
- battery recharge is necessary.

Once the above conditions are resolved, the system switches back to VMMS, after a customer-preset time delay (1 to 60 hours): once the load stabilises, Eaton proprietary design and algorithms allow the system to determine which UPMs to switch back to ready state to maximise efficiency according to the new operating conditions.

Extensive configurability

Customers can decide how to configure their system, establishing the number of redundant UPMs and the max percentage load level per UPM allowed in VMMS setting other UPM's in ready state.

VMMS can be used in all multi-module (multiple-UPM) Power Xpert 9395P systems:

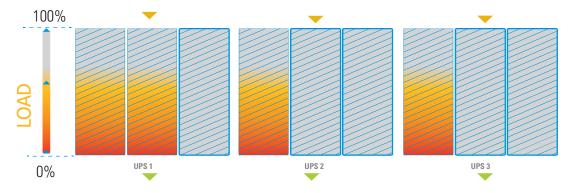
- Single 9395P units from 550 kVA to 1100 kVA
- All parallel 9395P systems

Existing installations can also be upgraded with VMMS capability:

- VMMS maintains redundancy and achieves higher efficiency by intelligently controlling the load levels of UPMs
- Number of redundant UPMs can be selected (N+0, N+1, N+2, N+X)
- UPMs in ready state can be used as redundant units (N+0)

VMMS Parallel Power Xpert 9395P – 900 kVA modular UPS and VMMS

Full system efficiency is automatically optimised according to the load level



Data centre with dual-corded servers, Power Xpert 9395P-900 kVA UPS on A and B side - 320 kVA load

UPS configuration	Without VMMS	With VMMS
Efficiency @ 320 kVA load	94.6%	96.1%
UPS energy savings	Used as reference for savings calculation	41 MWh / year
UPS energy savings	Industry-leading UPS efficiency in double conversion	 Additional energy savings from reduced cooling in VMMS (typically 30-40% on top of UPS energy savings) UPMs in VMMS ready state available for redundancy



Eaton is dedicated to ensuring that reliable, efficient and safe power is available when it's needed most. With unparalleled knowledge of electrical power management across industries, experts at Eaton deliver customised, integrated solutions to solve our customers' most critical challenges.

Our focus is on delivering the right solution for the application. But, decision makers demand more than just innovative products. They turn to Eaton for an unwavering commitment to personal support that makes customer success a top priority.

For more information, visit www.eaton.eu/electrical



Eaton Industries Manufacturing GmbH Electrical Sector EMEA

Route de la Longeraie 7 1110 Morges, Switzerland

© 2018 Eaton All Rights Reserved Printed in Europe Publication No. CA153003EN / CSSC-1309 Article: Power infrastructure solutions & products catalogue May 2018

Changes to the products, to the information contained in this document, and to prices are reserved; so are errors and omissions. Only order confirmations and technical documentation by Eaton is binding. Photos and pictures also do not warrant a specific layout or functionality. Their use in whatever form is subject to prior approval by Eaton. The same applies to Trademarks (especially Eaton, Moeller, and Cutler-Hammer). The Terms and Conditions of Eaton apply, as referenced on Eaton internet pages and Eaton order confirmations.

Eaton is a registered trademark of Eaton.

All other trademarks are property of their respective owners.

Follow us on social media to get the latest product and support information.







